

## *Kinshuk's Curriculum Vitae and Publications*

### **Dr. Kinshuk**

Dean, College of Information,  
The University of North Texas,  
1155 Union Circle #311068, Denton, TX 76203-5017  
United States of America  
Email: kinshuk@ieee.org  
Tel: +1 940 565 2058  
Cell: +1 940 594 1162

#### **Google Scholar Report (as of January 13, 2026)**

Profile: <http://scholar.google.cl/citations?user=0yiQ7VoAAAAJ>

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Total citations | <b>25450</b> |
| h-index         | <b>70</b>    |
| i10-index       | <b>301</b>   |

### *Current Employment*

#### **The University of North Texas, USA**

- **Dean**, College of Information  
**Professor**, Learning Technologies  
(August 2016 – now)

##### *Responsibilities:*

- Provide leadership within UNT's large, diverse, higher education environment
- Foster interdisciplinary collaborations – internally and externally
- Lead global engagement that supports and guides academic success
- Lead entrepreneurial scholars
- Lead national and internationally distinguished scholars
- Cultivate academic outreach and funding relationships with alumni and stakeholders
- Build bridges to leverage the strengths of existing researchers and scholars within the College of Information and with UNT faculty across the campus, as well as external to the university, plus identify and nurture future growth opportunities on behalf of beginning scholars
- Facilitate excellent and effective communication within their college and university
- Mentor doctoral researchers, students and leading diverse teams of researchers to assist UNT achieve RU/VH status
- Foster effective interaction with the highest levels of University personnel, make faculty senate presentations, participate in policy forums, conduct meetings, and facilitate meaningful information exchange
- Manage personnel issues involving faculty and staff
- Provide unified direction and decisive leadership to effectively advance university initiatives.
- Develop an atmosphere of excellence, to encourage meritocracy, scholarly achievement and research, to enhance faculty opportunities to become recognized leaders on a regional and national level, and to position the College of Information for major advancement in program development
- Focus on helping to advance the careers of others, and recruit/retain outstanding faculty of national stature
- Recruit, retain and guide students toward academic achievement and success within the College of Information
- Discern unique opportunities for synergies among the specializations within and around the College of Information, leading to growth and advancement of initiatives for the it, the University and the north Texas community
- Develop, advance and fortify alliances between UNT and the diverse communities that surround it, particularly with current and potential philanthropic partners from local and regional business, industry, and government entities
- Raise funds, and secure and increase external financial support
- Secure grants approval and funding, and mentor the grant identification, writing and servicing activities among faculty and research personnel
- Seek and discover funding opportunities to support research on behalf of the College of Information
- Enhance the functionality of the infrastructure necessary to improve and advance a research environment

- Provide guidance and education regarding compliance with federal regulations, state requirements, and institutional policies and procedures
- Cultivate a quality improvement culture on behalf of UNT's complex, diverse environment
- Investigate issues and problems, make assessments, develop strategic plans for resolution, and assemble necessary resources for the achievement of goals and priorities in conjunction with University initiatives
- Work collaboratively with other offices and departments to assure desired outcomes on behalf of the College and the University.
- Instill an institution-wide sense of advancement, direction, momentum and vitality toward achievement of potential within UNT's complex and diverse environment
- Develop, plan, format, implement and monitor for success all phases of fiscal operations of the College of Information.

## ***Past Employments***

### **Athabasca University, Canada**

- **Associate Dean, Faculty of Science and Technology**

(November 2010 – August 2016)

*Responsibilities:*

- Provide leadership in research development and graduate programs in the Faculty; develop mechanisms and targets for the growth of faculty research and graduate programs; develop and maintain a Faculty operational plan to drive the research infrastructure; develop and coordinate strategies for maximising the Faculty's success in gaining external research funding; provide evaluation of Faculty applications for internal funding and pre-evaluation for external funding; develop strategies to foster research collaborations within the Faculty, across Faculties and Institutes, and with external parties; and, develop a research portfolio that profiles new innovations and follows the research growth of the faculty
- Provide leadership for matters related to graduate programs on behalf of the Faculty, students and University; facilitate initiation of new academic graduate programs and appraisal of existing graduate programs; develop strategies for student recruitment; and, promote alumni to serve as mentors to new students
- Establish and develop Faculty research priorities; interact with industry, government, professional organizations and the wider community on all research matters and promote Faculty research activities to external stakeholders; foster operational plans and identify best practices of quality of research and research training; and, facilitate research mentorship within organisational units and across organisational units
- Coordinate Faculty-level workshops and staff development activities; and, promote graduate student research
- Provide leadership for maintaining effective links with government departments, authorities, and business and industry organisations relevant to the Faculty research activities

- **NSERC Industrial Research Chair in Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics**

(April 2010 – August 2016)

*Responsibilities:*

- Provide international level research leadership in the area of adaptivity and personalization in informatics
- Mentor and prepare graduate students and postdoctoral fellows for workforce
- Establish and maintain research partnerships with international and national academic organizations, industry, governmental units, and community
- Deliver high quality research outcomes in terms of publications, outreach, grants and disciplinary leadership

- **Professor, School of Computing and Information Systems**

(August 2006 – August 2016)

*Responsibilities:*

- Teaching, research and service and full professor level in computing and information systems

- **iCORE Industrial Research Chair in Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics**

(July 2008 – March 2010)

*Responsibilities:*

- Provide international level research leadership in the area of adaptivity and personalization in informatics
- Mentor and prepare graduate students and postdoctoral fellows for workforce
- Establish and maintain research partnerships with international and national academic organizations, industry, governmental units, and community

- Deliver high quality research outcomes in terms of publications, outreach, grants and disciplinary leadership

- **Director, School of Computing and Information Systems**

(August 2006 – October 2010)

*Responsibilities:*

- Provide academic and management leadership to the School
- Meet the long term and immediate management needs of the School, its staff, programs and budget
- Ensure that a collegial approach is taken towards decisions affecting the School
- Establish structures and processes within the School to ensure appropriate delegation of tasks
- Foster innovation and endeavour in course and program development, delivery, use of technology, learning accreditation, research and scholarship
- Represent the views of the School and its members to wider university community
- Represent the mission, and directions of the University to the School, to students, and externally
- Review, establish and implement the requirements and regulations for the credentials assigned to the Direction of School position
- Represent the University in discussions and negotiations with partner institutions and organizations in partnerships
- Lead the activities related to promotion and marketing of the credentials
- Coordinate the School's role in program reviews and accreditation process
- Chair relevant program councils

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 07/03 – 08/06 | <i>Director, Advanced Learning Technologies Research Centre, Massey University, New Zealand (Founding Director)</i>                                                                     |
| 08/01 – 08/06 | <i>Associate Professor, Information System Department, Massey University, New Zealand</i>                                                                                               |
| 06/99-07/01   | <i>Senior Lecturer, Information System Department, Massey University, New Zealand</i>                                                                                                   |
| 10/96 - 06/99 | <i>Research Fellow, GMD - German National Research Center for Information Technology, Human Computer Interactions Institute, St. Augustin, Germany (Performance Award: August 1998)</i> |
| 01/94 - 09/96 | <i>Part-time Lecturer (Educational and Information Technology) to postgraduate and undergraduate students, De Montfort University, Leicester, England</i>                               |
| 10/93 - 09/96 | <i>Research Assistant, TLTP Byzantium Computer Aided Learning Project, De Montfort University, Leicester, England</i>                                                                   |
| 06/92 - 09/92 | <i>Software Engineer cum Instructor, Academy of Computer Education, Kota, India</i>                                                                                                     |
| 06/92 - 09/92 | <i>Part-time Lecturer (Computer Programming Fundamentals), Govt. Polytechnic College, Kota, India</i>                                                                                   |

### ***Entrepreneurial initiatives***

|             |                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2014 – 2016 | <i>President and CEO, Smart Informatics Ltd., Canada</i><br><a href="http://smart-informatics.net">http://smart-informatics.net</a> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### ***Academic Education***

|            |                                  |                                                                                                                             |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1993- 1996 | De Montfort University, England  | <i>PhD (Thesis: Computer Aided Learning for Entry Level Accountancy Students)</i><br><i>Supervisor: Prof. Derek Teather</i> |
| 1992-1993  | Strathclyde University, Scotland | <i>Master of Science in Mechanical Computer Aided Engineering</i>                                                           |
| 1987-1992  | Rajasthan University, India      | <i>Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)</i>                                                                       |

### ***Long-Term Honoary/Visiting/Adjunct Professorships***

- Athabasca University, Canada (2017-2020) [Adjunct Professor]
- Tokyo Denki University, Japan (2013-2017) [Visiting Professor]

- Hong Kong Institute of Education, Hong Kong (2012-2013) [Honorary Professor]
- Beijing Normal University, China (2011-2016) [Guest Professor]
- National Cheng-Kung University, Taiwan (2008-2016) [Visiting Professor]
- University of Eastern Finland, Finland (2004-) [Docent]

### ***Short-Term Visiting Professorships***

1. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 28 May – 5 June 2017.
2. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 7-15 May 2017.
3. Shandong Normal University, Jinan, China, 3-10 April 2017.
4. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 20 February – 12 March 2016.
5. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 25 February – 17 March 2015.
6. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 17 February – 10 March 2014.
7. Fellowship of Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS), August 20 – September 4, 2013.
8. The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, 5 August – 12 August 2013.
9. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 17 February – 10 March 2013.
10. University of Chile, Chile, 6 January – 15 January 2013.
11. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 20 February – 11 March 2012.
12. Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, 24 April – 29 April 2011.
13. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 21 February – 13 March 2011.
14. The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, 26 April – 10 May 2010.
15. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 19 February – 12 March 2010.
16. National Cheng-Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan, 13-18 April 2009.
17. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 28 December 2008 – 17 January 2009.
18. Università Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona, Italy, October 12 - 18, 2008.
19. National Cheng-Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan, 1-7 October 2007.
20. Fellowship of Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS), July 21 – August 10, 2008.
21. Tokyo Denki University, Tokyo, Japan, 25 June – July 3, 2007.
22. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 12-28 May 2007.
23. Università Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona, Italy, March 11 - 16, 2007.
24. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 26 December 2006 – 6 January, 2007.
25. University of Joensuu, Finland, January 23-28, 2006.
26. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, October 25-November 19, 2005.
27. Università Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona, Italy, September 4-9, 2005.
28. International Summer School on Educational Technology, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, June 28 - July 3, 2005.
29. Università Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona, Italy, October 11 - November 10, 2004.
30. International Summer School on Educational Technology, Joensuu, Finland, August 23-27, 2004.
31. National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, July 5-31, 2004.
32. International Research and Training Center of Information Technologies and Systems UNESCO/IIP, Kiev, Ukraine, June 16-22, 2004.
33. Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany, May 24 - June 7, 2004.
34. Nagaoka University of Technology, Japan, March 2-6, 2004.
35. International Summer School on Educational Technology, August 26-29, 2003, University of Joensuu, Finland.
36. Virtual Centre for Innovative Learning Technologies, University of Mauritius, Mauritius, January 21 – February 1, 2002.
37. Doctoral Seminars at University Carlos III de Madrid, June 9-18, 2001, Madrid, Spain.

### ***Keynotes/Invited Talks at International Events***

1. “Impact of disruptive technologies and the vision for future of education”, 25th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, July 14-17, 2025, Changhua, Taiwan.

2. "Technological innovations to enhance student learning experiences - vision for future", 2nd International Conference in Humanities & Social Sciences, Management and Educational Technology (Entente 2023), December 1, 2023, Neemrana, Rajasthan, India [Online]
3. "Improving students' learning experience through learning and teaching innovations", The International Conference on Innovation In Open and Distance Learning, October 24, 2023, Yogyakarta, Indonesia [Online] [Other speakers: Vanessa Paz Dennen (Florida State University, USA), Maria Mercedes Tan Rodrigo (Ateneo De Manila University, Philippines)]
4. "Adaptive Support for Technology-assisted Remote Collaboration", International LET-IN 2023, October 5, 2023, Dumaguete, Philippines [Online] [Other speakers: Jane Thomason (World Metaverse Council Interim Chair, Dubai, UAE), Jako Olivier (Commonwealth of Learning, Canada)].
5. "Adaptive approaches to enhancing learning experience in ubiquitous environments", The 4th International Conference on Distance Learning and Innovative Educational Technologies (DILET2022), December 9, 2022, Turkey [Online]
6. "Analytics innovations to enhance student learning experiences", International LET-IN 2022, October 6, 2022, Ankara, Turkey [Online] [Other speakers: Jozef Colpaert (University of Antwerp, Belgium), Badrul Khan (Author and Educator, USA)].
7. "Analytics based pedagogical innovations for enhanced student learning", 2022 International Conference on Open and Innovative Education (ICOIE 2022), forum on Pedagogical Innovations: Challenges and Strategies, July 14, 2022, Hong Kong [Online] [Other speakers: Shane Dawson (University of South Australia, Australia), Norman Vaughan (Mount Royal University, Alberta, Canada)].
8. "Transition to online and hybrid mode during pandemic and the impacts", The 2nd Global Conference on International Education (Global), session on "The integration of science and education in the intelligent age", July 9, 2022, Beijing, China [Online].
9. "Enhancing Learning through Analytics", Forum on Big Data in Education and Learning Analytics, at the Global Smart Education Conference 2021, August 19, 2021, Beijing, China [Online].
10. "Making Learning Smart through Analytics", International Conference on Best Innovative Teaching Strategies, July 29, 2021, BITS-Pilani, India [Online] [Other speakers: Chun-Yen Chang (National Taiwan Normal University, Taiwan), Nian-Shing Chen (National Yunlin University of Science and Technology, Taiwan), Kim J. Hyatt (Carnegie Mellon University, USA), Vinnie Jauhari (Microsoft Corporation), Amitava 'Babi' Mitra (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA), M. Cynthia Hipwell (Texas A&M University, USA), Janet K. Allen and Farrokh Mistree (University of Oklahoma, USA)]
11. "Enhancing learning through adaptive and personalized learning environments", International Conference on Interdisciplinary Educational Reflections 2020, June 19, 2020 [Online] [Other speakers: Mutlu Cukurova (University College London Institute of Education, UK)]
12. "Enhancing Learning through Smart Learning Analytics", Smartlet project consortium meeting, June 17, 2020 [Online] [Other speakers: Maiga Chang (Athabasca University, Canada), David Guralnick (Columbia University, USA)]
13. "Smart Learning Approaches to Improving Language Learning Competencies", 2nd Pan-Pacific Technology-Enhanced Language Learning Conference (PPTELL 2019), July 3-5, 2019, Taipei, Taiwan.
14. "Enhancing Learning in Ubiquitous Environments", Learning and Teaching @EdUHK Festival 2019, May 24, 2019, Hong Kong. [Other speakers: KWOK YK Ricky (Associate Vice President - Teaching and Learning, The University of Hong Kong)]
15. "Ensuring student success through smart learning analytics", IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E 2018), December 10-13, 2018, Chennai, India.
16. "Improving learning through smart learning analytics", IROPINE Symposium on Open and Innovative Education", October, 27, 2017, Hong Kong. [Other speakers: Alan Tait (Emeritus Professor, Open University, United Kingdom), Chin-Chung Tsai (Chair Professor, National Taiwan Normal University, Taiwan)]
17. "Owning your profession - ensuring student success through analytics", 2017 Special Interest Groups (SIG) Joint Conference, hosted by SIG of Innovative Design of Learning Software, Ubiquitous Happy & Healthy Learning and Educational Big Data. May 11, 2017, Taipei, Taiwan.
18. "Enhancing Learning through Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous Environments", IEEE Global Engineering Education Conference (EDUCON 2017), April 25-28, 2017, Athens, Greece. [Other speakers: Martin Dougiamas (Founder and CEO of Moodle Pty Ltd, Perth, Western Australia), Dragan Gašević (Professor and Chair in Learning Analytics and Informatics, University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom)]
19. "Big data and analytics in higher education", 2nd US-China Smart Education Conference, March 18-20, 2017, Beijing, China.

20. "The Future of the Information Profession", Texas Library Association District 5 Fall Conference, November 5, 2016, Tyler, Texas, USA.
21. "Improving learning through smart learning analytics" and "Learner Engagement/Retention Through Technology", V Brazilian Congress on Informatics in Education (CBIE), October 24-27, 2016, Uberlândia, MG, Brazil. [Other speakers: Rosa Maria Vicari (UNESCO Chair in ICT, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil), Peter Brusilovsky (University of Pittsburgh, USA)]
22. "Adaptive, Personalized, and Analytics based Smart Learning Environments", SIG Workshop for the Innovative Learning Software Design and Ubiquitous Happy and Healthy Learning, March 6, 2016, Kaohsiung, Taiwan [Other speakers: Yueh-Min Huang (National Cheng-Kong University, Taiwan), Chuan-Yu Chang (National Yunlin University of Science & Technology, Taiwan)]
23. "Advances in school instruction through learning analytics", International Workshop on Innovation in Instructional Models, January 9, 2015, Beijing, China. [Other speakers: Demetrios Sampson (University of Piraeus, Greece), Will Ellis (European Schoolnet, Brussels), Ronghuai Huang (Beijing Normal University, China)]
24. "Theory and Practice of Distance Education - The Case of Athabasca University", The 13<sup>th</sup> International Forum of Educational Technology: Technology-supported Education Innovation and Collaborative Development, October 18-19, 2014, Wuxi, China. [Other speakers: Margaret Haughey (Emeritus Professor, University of Alberta, Canada), Cheng Jianggang (Tsinghua University, Beijing, China), Stephen Jin-Hwa Yang (National Central University, Taiwan), Ronghuai Huang (Beijing Normal University, China)]
25. "Development of Learning Resources - The Case of Athabasca University", Workshop on the Development Models for Digital Learning Resources, October 15, 2014, Beijing, China. [Other speaker(s): Allison Powell (Vice President for State and District Services, International Association for K-12 Online Learning, USA)]
26. "Improving Learner Engagement/Retention Through Technology", eLearning Forum Asia 2014, May 28-30, 2014, Tainan, Taiwan.
27. "Ubiquitous learning analytics for adaptive and authentic instruction", "Children and Technology" Conference, May 12, 2014, Ankara, Turkey.
28. "Ubiquitous learning analytics for adaptive and authentic instruction", 2013 International Forum on Educational Technology, December 1-2, 2013, Wuhan, China. [Other speakers: Cheng Jianggang (Tsinghua University, Beijing, China), Kwok Lam-For (City University of Hong Kong), Tjeerd Plomp (University of Twente, The Netherlands) and Chen Nian-Shing (National Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan)]
29. "Using 'Big Data' effectively through ubiquitous learning analytics", Workshop on the Educational Innovation through Beijing Digital School 2013, November 29, 2013, Beijing, China.
30. "Ubiquitous learning analytics for adaptive and authentic instruction", International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age, October 22-24, 2013, Fort Worth, Texas, USA.
31. "Technology-assisted Remote Collaboration", European Workshop on Europe and Asia: How to Stimulate Mobility and Collaboration? September 20, 2013, Barcelona, Spain.
32. "Enhancing learning through adaptivity and personalization in ubiquitous environments", EdMedia 2013 - World Conference on Educational Media and Technology, June 24-27, 2013, Victoria, BC, Canada. [Other speakers: Mitchel Resnick (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA), Sidneyeve Matrix (Queen's University, Canada), and Gardner Campbell (Virginia Tech University, USA)]
33. "Ubiquitous learning analytics for adaptive and authentic instruction", the AECT International Conference on the Frontier in e-Learning Research 2013, June 18-20, 2013, Taichung, Taiwan. [Other speakers: Gwo-Dong Chen (National Central University, Taiwan), Elliot Soloway (University of Michigan, USA), J. Michael Spector (University of North Texas, USA), and Lucia Mason (University of Padova, Italy)]
34. "e-learning ... m-learning ... u-learning - innovations and personalization issues", India Canada International Conference on Open and Flexible Distance Learning, February 20-22, 2013, Mumbai, India. [Online] [Other speakers: Tan Sri Anuwar Ali (Vice Chancellor and President, Open University Malaysia), Marmar Mukhopadhyay (Chairman, Educational Technology and Management Association, India), Kannan M. Moudgalya (Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India), Frank Banks (The Open University, United Kingdom)]
35. "Enhancing Learning through Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous Environments", The 2nd International Symposium on Smart Learning Environment (SLE2012), October 12-18, 2012, Beijing and Hangzhou, China.
36. Commentary on Best Paper Award winner paper "An Investigation of Mobile Learning Readiness in Higher Education based on the Theory of Planned Behavior", Instructional Technology SIG Business Meeting and Reception at the AERA 2012 Annual Meeting, April 13-17, 2012, Vancouver, Canada. [Pre-recorded]
37. "Adaptivity & Personalization in u-Learning", National Level Workshop on Mobile & Ubiquitous Learning, April 3, 2012, Hyderabad, India. [Online]

38. "Adaptivity and personalization of learning in online courses through automatic detection of learners' learning styles", 2012 International Graduate Student Consortium, March 2-3, 2012, Taipei, Taiwan. [Other speakers: Chin-Chung Tsai (National Taiwan University for Science and Technology), Gwo-Jen Hwang (National Taiwan University for Science and Technology)]
39. "Adaptation Framework for Location-Based Mobile Learning", TELDAP International Conference, February 21-24, 2012, Taipei, Taiwan. [Other speakers: Donald J. Waters (Andrew W. Mellon Foundation)]
40. "Innovations in technology enhanced learning - bringing education to real life", Innovista 2012 - State level Technical symposium, February 17, 2012, Arunai Engineering College, Tiruvannamalai, India. [Online]
41. "Enhancing learning through adaptivity and personalization in ubiquitous environments", IEEE International Conference on Technology Enhanced Education (ICTEE), January 3-5, 2012, Amritapuri, Kerala, India. [Other speakers: Muhammad Yunus (Nobel Laureate), M S Vijay Kumar (MIT), Vasudha Kamat (SNDT Womens University), Candace Thille (Carnegie Mellon University), Larry Johnson (New Media Consortium), Marcia Linn (University of California Berkeley), Dan Hastings (MIT), R.K. Shevgaonkar (Director IIT Delhi)]
42. "Adaptivity and Personalization in Mobile and Ubiquitous learning environments", 2<sup>nd</sup> World Conference on Information Technology (WCIT 2011), November 22-27, 2011, Antalya, Turkey.
43. "Extending e-learning to ubiquitous learning: Bringing authenticity in the learning process", III Congreso Internacional de Ambientes Virtuales de Aprendizaje Adaptativos y Accesibles (CAVA 2011), November 1-4, 2011, Bogota, Columbia.
44. "Extending e-learning to ubiquitous learning: innovations and personalization issues", 2011 International Conference of Civil Servant Distance Training, October 27-28, 2011, Beijing, China.
45. "The 5R Adaptation Framework for Location-Based Mobile Learning Systems", 10<sup>th</sup> World Conference on Mobile and Contextual Learning, October 18-21, 2011, Beijing, China.
46. "Transition from e-learning to u-learning: innovations and personalization issues", October 1, 2011, Expouniversidad 2011, Medellin, Colombia.
47. "e-Learning Research Trends", September 9, 2011, Edutainment 2011 Conference, Taipei, Taiwan.
48. "Learning Technologies Research at Athabasca University", August 25-26, 2011, Jalisco/Alberta Symposium, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.
49. "Transition from e-learning to u-learning: innovations and personalization issues", July 15, 2011, IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E), July 14-16, 2011, Chennai, India.
50. "Adaptive and Personalized Virtual Education in Ubiquitous environments", June 23, 2011, XII International Congress Virtual Educa 2011, Mexico City, Mexico.
51. "Solving Grand Challenge - Eliminate Conscious Learning (through adaptivity and personalization in ubiquitous learning)", November 6, 2010, Beijing Forum 2010, Peking University, Beijing, China.
52. "Adaptive and personalized tools in the context of e-learning", September 22, 2010, Summer School 2010 on Computer Aided Translation, Università degli Studi di Palermo, Italy.
53. "Eliminate conscious learning!", Panel on The future of Smart mobile devices in educational context, e-Learning Week 2010: Conference, September 15-17, 2010, Seoul, South Korea.
54. "Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous learning environments", e-Learning Week 2010: Conference, September 15-17, 2010, Seoul, South Korea.
55. "Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous learning environments", II Congreso Internacional de Ambientes Virtuales de Aprendizaje Adaptativos y Accesibles (CAVA 2010), September 1-3, 2010, Cartagena, Columbia.
56. "Adaptive and Personalized Learning systems", Summer School for Emerging Technologies in Education, July 23, 2010, Peking University, China.
57. "Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous learning environments", 2<sup>nd</sup> Workshop of Knowledge Management & E-Learning, May 5, 2010, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.
58. "Enhancing learning through adaptivity and personalization in ubiquitous environments", The Taiwan e-Learning and Digital Archives Program (TELDAP) International Conference 2010, March 2-4, 2010, Taipei, Taiwan.
59. "Adaptive and personalized learning experience through mobile technologies", International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2009), December 2, 2009, Hong Kong.
60. "Adaptivity and Personalization in Mobile Learning", International Conference on Innovation of Teaching and Learning, November 13, 2009, Jhongli, Taiwan.
61. "Adaptivity and Personalization in Mobile Learning", The 4th Conference on Computer and Network Technology in Education (CNTE 2008), October 30, 2008, Hsinchu, Taiwan.

62. "Adaptivity and Personalization in Mobile Learning", The Educational Technology International Forum 2008, September 27-29, 2008, Jinan, China.
63. "Blended synchronous learning in mobile learning environment", Technology Enhanced Learning Conference 2007 (TELearn 2007), July 14-15, 2007, Jhong-Li, Taoyuan, Taiwan.
64. "Opening web-based learning to a larger student community ~ through adaptivity ~", The first International Conference on Information and Communication Technology & Accessibility, 10-17 April 2007, Hammamet, Tunisia.
65. "Adaptivity Through Cognitive Modelling in Learning Systems", 5th Panhellenic Conference on Information and Communication Technologies in Education (ETPE 2006), October 5-8, 2006, Thessaloniki, Greece.
66. "Adaptivity Through Cognitive Profiling in Learning Systems", 9th International Conference Interactive Computer aided Learning (ICL2006), September 27 - 29, 2006, Villach, Austria.
67. "Improving Adaptivity in Learning Through Cognitive Modeling", 8th International Conference on Intelligent Tutoring Systems, June 26-30, 2006, Jhongli, Taiwan.
68. "Adaptive Approaches in Web Learning Communities - Enhancing the Quality of Life-Long Learning", 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Developing a Common Platform for Global Co-operation (GUIDE 2006), February 13-14, 2006, Rome, Italy.
69. "Adaptivity Through Cognitive Modelling in Learning Systems", 2005 International Conference on Education and Information Technology, December 9-10, 2005, Keelung City, Taiwan.
70. "Adaptivity Through Cognitive Modelling in Virtual Learning Environments", WSEAS International Conference on Engineering Education, July 8-10, 2005, Athens, Greece.
71. "Adaptivity Through Cognitive Modelling in Learning Systems", Information Technologies in Education International Workshop, 13-17 June, 2005, Yerevan, Armenia.
72. "Adaptive Approaches in Web Learning Communities - Enhancing the Quality of Technical and Vocational Education", UNESCO-UNEVOC/JSiSE International Seminar on Human Development for Knowledge Based Society, 18th March 2005, Tokyo, Japan.
73. "Why industry and researchers should exploit each other and how - an ICALT perspective", September 2, 2004, IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies - Business Day, Joensuu, Finland.
74. "Adaptive Systems for Life-long Education", July 7, 2004, The Workshop of Learning Technologies for e-Learning at 21st Century: Design and Research Issues, National Kaohsiung Normal University, Taiwan.
75. "State-of-the-art in adaptive learning", December 10, 2003, ICOOL 2003 - International Conference on Open & Online Learning, December 7-13, 2003, Mauritius.
76. "State of Art in Contextualized Learning", September 1, 2003, Second International Conference on Educational Technology in Cultural Context, Joensuu, Finland.
77. "Media and students' culture of (m)learning", March 24, 2003, International Workshop for Mobile Learning, National Central University, Chung-Li, Taiwan.
78. "Effects of media on students' culture of learning", September 10, 2002, IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, Kazan, Russia.
79. "Adaptive Systems for Life-long Education", August 23, 2002, International Conference of the Korean Society of Educational Technology, Seoul, South Korea.

### ***Notable presentations***

- Moderator of panel on "Creating Smart Learning Environments That Energize and Inspire" at the Annual Conference of the International Society for Technology in Education (ISTE), June 29 - July 2, 2025, San Antonio, Texas, USA.
- Moderator of "Globalization of Education aspired by Harmony and Wellbeing (Global Harwell) ~ Learning in Seamless AI World ~" forum, August 9, 2024 (Online) [Panelists: *Lin Lin Lipsmeyer*, Southern Methodist University, USA; *Patrice Torcivia Prusko*, Harvard University, USA; *Claude Frasson*, University of Montreal, Canada; *Ellen B. Meier*, Columbia University, USA; *Tristan Johnson*, Boston College, USA]
- "Open Learning Analytics with Caliper", IMS Learning Impact 2015, May 6, 2015, Atlanta, GA, USA [Presenters: *Alfred Essa*, *Kinshuk*, *Vive Kumar*, *Neil Zimmerman*, *David Boulanger*]
- "Ubiquitous Learning Analytics", Lunchalytics at the Startup Edmonton, April 15, 2015, Edmonton, Canada.



- “Analytics in K-12”, Alberta Technology Leaders in Education (ATLE) Convergence 2014 Conference, November 17, 2014, Edmonton, Canada [Presenters: Kinshuk, Vive Kumar, Julie Peschke]

### **Grants Reviewer**

- *Austria*: LIT - Linz Institute of Technology [2017], Austrian Science Fund (FWF) [2005, 2006]
- *Canada*: National Science and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) [2011, 2012, 2014, 2015], Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) [2009, 2010, 2011, 2014]
- *Chile*: FONDECYT [2014]
- *Croatia*: National Council for Science, Higher Education and Technological Development [2015]
- *Europe*: European Commission Framework Program 7 [2008], European Coordinated Research on Long-term Challenges in Information and Communication Sciences & Technologies ERA-Net (CHIST-ERA) [2012], Bureau UOS Flemish Interuniversity Council (VLIR) [2022], European Research Council (ERC) Advanced Grant [2023]
- *Hong Kong*: Research Grant Council (RGC) [2011]
- *Israel*: Israel Science Foundation [2009, 2016]
- *Italy*: Direzione Innovazione, Ricerca ed Università, Piemonte Region [2008]
- *Korea*: National Research Foundation of Korea [2013]
- *New Zealand*: Auckland University of Technology [2001], Academy of Business Research (Chair, Grants Working Group), College of Business, Massey University [2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005], College of Business, Massey University [2000]
- *Qatar*: Qatar National Research Fund [2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2019, 2020]
- *Singapore*: Nanyang Technological University [2016], Ministry of Education’s Tertiary Education Research Fund [2016]
- *Switzerland*: Swiss National Foundation [2018, 2019]
- *Taiwan*: Ministry of Education [2011], National Science and Technology Program for eLearning [2003]
- *The Netherlands*: Council of Physical Sciences of the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NWO) [2003]
- *Turkey*: TUBITAK [2016]
- *United Arab Emirates*: American University of Sharjah [2011]
- *United States*: National Science Foundation (NSF), USA [2000, 2011], Northern Illinois University (Research & Artistry Awards 2012-2013)

### **External Project Reviewer**

- ViCaDiS (Virtual Campus for Digital Students) - EU Life Long Learning Erasmus Virtual Campus Project (2009)
- KOD - Knowledge on Demand (IST No 12503) - European Commission Funded Project (2002)

### **Awards/Honours**

- Honorary Life Membership of the EdTech Society of India (December 6, 2025)
- Chief Guest at the International Conference on Applications in Machine Learning and Data Science 2023 (ICMLDS 2023), November 30, 2023, Guwahati, India. (Online)
- Chief Guest at the launch of EdTech Society (in India), April 27, 2022. (Online)
- “Shangdong 32nd Social Science Award (third rank)” to Lu Hong, Hu Yiping, Gao Jiajia, and Kinshuk on “The effect of computer self-efficacy, training satisfaction and test anxiety on attitude and performance in computerized adaptive testing”. (awarded in September 2018)
- “2017 Shangdong Higher Education Social Science Award (first place)” to Lu Hong, Hu Yiping, Gao Jiajia, and Kinshuk on “The effect of computer self-efficacy, training satisfaction and test anxiety on attitude and performance in computerized adaptive testing”. (awarded in December 2017)
- 2017 Outstanding International Research Collaboration Award, by the Technology, Instruction, Cognition, and Learning SIG of the American Educational Research Association.
- 2016 AECT Distinguished Development Award
- IEEE Computer Society Golden Core Award for long-standing contributions and outstanding service. (awarded in February 2015)

- Distinguished Service Award (awarded in July 2014) by IEEE Computer Society in recognition for over 15 years of dedications in serving IEEE TCLT, ICALT and T4E conferences.
- Special Award by IEEE Technical Committee on Learning Technology in appreciation for the past 14 years of service and contribution to IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies. (awarded in July 2014)
- Certificate of Appreciation awarded by IEEE Computer Society in July 2009 for outstanding Service as founder and chair of IEEE Computer Society Technical Committee on Learning Technology (TCLT) during 1999-2007.
- iCORE/Xerox/Markin Industrial Research Chair in Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics (2008-)
- WBE-2004 Collaborative Organization Award by the IASTED International Conference on Web-Based Education, February 16-18, 2004, Innsbruck, Austria.
- Certificate of Appreciation by IEEE Computer Society for outstanding Service as General Chair for the IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies 2002.
- Certificate of Appreciation by IEEE Computer Society for outstanding service as General Chair for the IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies 2001.
- Invited expert at the 'Learning Federation' Workshop, National Science Foundation, 28-29 November 2000, Arlington, USA.
- Doctoral Scholarship awarded for PhD research at De Montfort University (1993-1996)
- Overseas Development Administration Scholarship awarded for Masters' studies at Strathclyde University (1992-1993).
- Merit scholarships awarded in classes V, VI, VII, Secondary, Hr. Secondary, I Year, II Year and III Year B.E.

### ***Advisory Roles/Consultancies***

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01/2026 –<br>12/2027 | North America Regional Chair of iSchools                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 01/2024 –<br>12/2025 | Member of iSchools Board of Directors                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 03/2024 -            | Member of Dallas AI Advisory Board                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 02/2023 –<br>07/2023 | Member of the Learning Technology Advisory Committee's Principles of Good Practice subcommittee, Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, USA                                                                                                 |
| 01/2022 –<br>06/2023 | Member of Board of Directors, US India Chamber of Commerce DFW, USA                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 12/2019 -            | Member of Board of Advisors, Center for Agile & Adaptive Additive Manufacturing (CAAAM), University of North Texas, USA                                                                                                                         |
| 03/2019 –<br>08/2022 | External examiner, School of Graduate Studies, Asia e University, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia                                                                                                                                                        |
| 03/2019 –<br>08/2022 | External examiner, School of Science & Technology, Asia e University, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia                                                                                                                                                    |
| 05/2017              | Member of Editor-in-Chief search committee for ACM's eLearn magazine                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 09/2016 –<br>08/2019 | External examiner, School of Information & Communication Technology, Asia e University, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia                                                                                                                                  |
| 10/2015 –<br>09/2019 | National advisory board member for the Smithsonian initiative, "American Innovations in an Age of Discovery: Teaching Science and Engineering through 3D-printed Historical Reconstructions."                                                   |
| 2014-2015            | United Nation's initiative on the development of national strategies for smart learning by twenty-two Arab league nations, through International Telecommunications Union and the Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization |
| 2011-2015            | Alberta-Maharashtra Collaboration, Ministry of Alberta Advance Education and Technology.                                                                                                                                                        |
| March 2011           | Panel member, Workshop on Virtual Technical University Setup in India, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, India                                                                                                                             |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2010-2014   | Advisory Board Member, International Research Center of Education and Information, Peking University, China                                                                                                     |
| 2009-       | Advisory Board Member, Laboratory for Knowledge Management & E-Learning, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong                                                                                                 |
| 12/2009     | Reviewer for journal ranking for the Hong Kong Institute of Education, Hong Kong                                                                                                                                |
| 09/2009     | Reviewer for "Information and Communication Technology in Education" area in the Doctor of Education (EdD) Programme at the Hong Kong Institute of Education, Hong Kong                                         |
| 2007-       | Advisory Board Member, Graduate School of Technological and Vocational Education, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taiwan                                                                  |
| 2007        | Reviewer for new programs for New Brunswick Ministry of Post-Secondary Education (appointed by Maritime Provinces Higher Education Commission)                                                                  |
| 2006        | Advisory panel member to European Commission on strategy development for next five years funding of about Euro 140 Millions in technology enhanced learning                                                     |
| 2004-       | Advisory Board Member of the NSF Project 0333069 "Towards Reusable and Shareable Courseware: Topic Maps-based Digital Libraries" (Principle Investigators: Dr. Darina Dicheva, Dr. Christo Dichev)              |
| 2004 - 2006 | Advisory Group Member, Show & Tell Research Platform, MediaLab South Pacific Inc., Wellington, New Zealand                                                                                                      |
| 2003-2006   | Senior e-Learning Consultant, Online Learning Systems Ltd, Palmerston North, New Zealand                                                                                                                        |
| 2003-2006   | Monitor of Bachelor of Computing Systems degree at Eastern Institute of Technology, New Zealand                                                                                                                 |
| 2000-2001   | External Reference Group Member for Project <i>A national scheme for peer-reviewing the quality of ICT-based teaching and learning resources</i> (Project leader: Peter Taylor, Griffith University, Australia) |
| 1999-2000   | Web-based database for New Zealand history, School of Sociology and Women's Studies, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand                                                                           |
| 1996-1998   | TLTP Byzantium Computer Aided Learning Project, De Montfort University, Leicester, UK                                                                                                                           |

## Teaching Assignments

### Athabasca University, Canada

| <i>Title</i>                                       | <i>Type</i>     | <i>Duration</i> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| COMP 695 - Research Methods in Information Systems | Graduate course | 2007-2016       |

### University of Joensuu, Finland

| <i>Title</i>                              | <i>Type</i>    | <i>Duration</i> |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Adaptive and Intelligent Learning Systems | PhD Coursework | 2006            |

### Massey University, New Zealand

| <i>Course no.</i> | <i>Title</i>                                    | <i>Type</i>         | <i>Year</i> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 157.730           | Web-based Multimedia Systems                    | Block               | 2006        |
| 157.100           | Introduction to Information Systems             | Extramural          | 2006        |
| 157.730           | Web-based Multimedia Systems                    | Block               | 2005        |
| 157.356           | User Interface Design for Web-Based Systems     | Extramural          | 2005        |
| 157.361           | Implementation of Web-based Information Systems | Internal            | 2005        |
| 157.100           | Introduction to Information Systems             | Extramural          | 2005        |
| 157.100           | Introduction to Information Systems             | Summer (Extramural) | 2004        |
| 157.730           | Web-based Multimedia Systems                    | Block               | 2004        |

|         |                                                 |                       |      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| 157.361 | Implementation of Web-based Information Systems | Internal              | 2004 |
| 157.100 | Introduction to Information Systems             | Extramural            | 2004 |
| 157.356 | User Interface Design for Web-Based Systems     | Extramural            | 2003 |
| 157.730 | Web-based Multimedia Systems                    | Block                 | 2003 |
| 157.100 | Introduction to Information Systems             | Extramural            | 2003 |
| 157.361 | Implementation of Web-based Information Systems | Internal              | 2003 |
| 157.730 | Web-based Multimedia Systems                    | Block                 | 2002 |
| 157.361 | Online Multimedia and Databases                 | Internal              | 2002 |
| 157.100 | Introduction to Information Systems             | Extramural            | 2002 |
| 157.730 | Web-based Multimedia Systems                    | Block                 | 2001 |
| 157.361 | Online Multimedia and Databases                 | Internal              | 2001 |
| 157.721 | Literature Review & Colloquia                   | Block                 | 2001 |
| 157.100 | Introduction to Information Systems             | Extramural            | 2001 |
| 157.796 | Web-based Multimedia Systems                    | Block                 | 2000 |
| 157.261 | Interactive Multimedia and Information Networks | Internal              | 2000 |
| 157.117 | Introduction to Information Systems             | Extramural            | 2000 |
| 157.241 | Information Systems in Organisations            | Internal & Extramural | 2000 |
| 57.261  | Interactive Multimedia and Information Networks | Internal              | 1999 |
| 57.117  | People and computing                            | Extramural            | 1999 |

### ***Current Research Supervision***

|     |        |                                                                |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PhD | 2025 - | Fengjiao Tu, University of North Texas [committee member]      |
| PhD | 2024 - | Amanda Jones, University of North Texas [committee member]     |
| PhD | 2024 - | Nadia Mohannad, University of North Texas [committee member]   |
| PhD | 2024 - | Prerna Choubey, University of North Texas [committee member]   |
| PhD | 2024 - | Tori Clemmons, University of North Texas [committee member]    |
| PhD | 2024 - | Yonas Lemma, University of North Texas [committee member]      |
| PhD | 2022 - | Oscar Villalobos, University of North Texas [Major professor]  |
| PhD | 2022 - | Nathan Richardson, University of North Texas [Major professor] |
| PhD | 2020 - | Chukwuka Iwundu, University of North Texas [committee member]  |
| EdD | 2012 - | ICT for improving learning experiences (Derm Madden)           |

### ***Past Research Supervision***

|                |             |                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Postdoc Fellow | 2015 - 2016 | Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics (Kannan Govindarajan)                                                                               |
| Postdoc Fellow | 2014        | Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics (Lanqin Zheng)                                                                                      |
| Postdoc Fellow | 2012 - 2014 | Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics (Moushir Elbishouty)                                                                                |
| Postdoc Fellow | 2012 - 2014 | Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics (Ting-Wen Chang)                                                                                    |
| Postdoc Fellow | 2009 - 2011 | Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics (Qingsheng Zhang)                                                                                   |
| Postdoc Fellow | 2009        | An Adaptive Mechanism for Enhancing E-Learning (Sabine Graf)                                                                                      |
| PhD            | 2018 - 2025 | Hybrid Simulation in HealthCare Education Using Standardized Patients, Wearable and Web-Based Technologies: A Theoretical Framework (Wayne Brown) |

|     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PhD | 2015 - 2025 | Human-AI integrated adaptive practicing to foster self-regulated learning in online STEM education (Hongxin Yan, University of Eastern Finland)                                              |
| PhD | 2021 - 2024 | Digital Literacy Fluency as a Critical Competency for Expanding College Readiness and Improved Student Success in Higher Education (Amy Cation, University of North Texas) [major professor] |
| PhD | 2018 - 2021 | Personalized adaptive teacher education to increase self-efficacy: Toward a framework for teacher education (Atikah Shemshack, University of North Texas) [major professor]                  |
| PhD | 2020 - 2021 | Exploring Critical Thinking Support for KL-12 Education in the Internet Age (Shanshan Ma, University of North Texas)                                                                         |
| PhD | 2019 - 2021 | Teachers' technology adoption in cross-cultural classroom: A transformative perspective (Nanxi Meng, University of North Texas)                                                              |
| PhD | 2017 - 2018 | Technology to support school curriculum in GCC countries (Karen Lackey)                                                                                                                      |
| PhD | 2013- 2018  | Framework for Context-Aware Learning Systems (Richard A. W. Tortorella)                                                                                                                      |
| PhD | 2012 - 2017 | Situation Awareness for Ubiquitous Learning Systems (Raoudha Souabni)                                                                                                                        |
| PhD | 2010 - 2017 | An Intentional Approach for Adaptive and Guided Construction of Educational Processes in Intelligent Tutoring System (Walid Bayounes)                                                        |
| PhD | 2010 - 2017 | Providing a Framework for Indigenous Cultural Contextual Mobile Learning (John Loewen)                                                                                                       |
| PhD | 2011 - 2016 | The Effectiveness of Embodied Interactive Video Lectures on Learning Outcomes (I-Chun Hung)                                                                                                  |
| PhD | 2009 - 2014 | Contextual Text Summarization for Content Processing in Mobile Learning (VLEs) (Guangbing Yang)                                                                                              |
| PhD | 2012 - 2014 | Smart Learning Environments (Junfeng Yang)                                                                                                                                                   |
| PhD | 2006 - 2013 | Teaching oral business English communication skills in multi-user immersive 3D virtual reality environment: effectiveness and acceptance in Malaysian context (Harmi Izzuan Bin Baharum)     |
| PhD | 2006- 2013  | Supporting Teachers in Unpredictable Robotics Learning Environments (Ilkka Jormanainen)                                                                                                      |
| PhD | 2011        | Influences on the adoption of mobile technology by students and teachers (Kathryn MacCallum)                                                                                                 |
| PhD | 2011        | Provision of On-line Government Services Using an Ontological Approach to Semantic Interoperability of Metadata (Jia Zhou)                                                                   |
| PhD | 2011        | The Personalized Personalization of Learning Scenarios (Fathi Essalmi)                                                                                                                       |
| PhD | 2011        | Collaboration in the e-Learning environment: Models to measure effective student participation (Stephen Corich)                                                                              |
| PhD | 2011        | Formalization of social knowledge in the context of formal learning (Flavio Manganello)                                                                                                      |
| PhD | 2010        | Improving Effectiveness of Dialog in Learning Communities (Jingyu Yang)                                                                                                                      |
| PhD | 2010        | Social presence of synchronous learning environment (Chun-Wang Wei)                                                                                                                          |
| PhD | 2009        | The virtualMe: A Knowledge acquisition framework (Michael Verhaart)                                                                                                                          |
| PhD | 2009        | How do they understand? Practitioner perceptions of an object-oriented program (Errol Thompson)                                                                                              |

|     |      |                                                                                                                  |
|-----|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PhD | 2008 | Semiotic and linguistic analysis of communicative interaction in on line learning (Chiara Moroni)                |
| PhD | 2007 | Adaptivity in Learning Management Systems Focussing on Learning Styles (Sabine Graf)                             |
| PhD | 2007 | Personality effect in the design of adaptive e-learning systems (Amal Al-Dujaily)                                |
| PhD | 2007 | Cognitive Trait Model for Adaptive Learning Environments (Taiyu Lin)                                             |
| PhD | 2007 | A framework for multiplatform e-learning systems (Tiong-Thye Goh)                                                |
| PhD | 2006 | Distance education in Maldives (Ali Fawaz Shareef)                                                               |
| PhD | 2005 | A Formative Development Method for Digital Learning Environments in Sparse Learning Communities (Jarkko Suhonen) |

|                |             |                                                                                                                             |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Masters Thesis | 2016 - 2018 | A Learning Analytic for Music Progress (Joel Burrows)                                                                       |
| Masters Thesis | 2015 - 2019 | Using Healthcare Data to Determine an Effective Diagnostic Model for Adult ADHD (Diane Mitchnick)                           |
| Masters Thesis | 2014 - 2017 | A Causal Model of Writing Competence (Clayton Clemens)                                                                      |
| Masters Thesis | 2014 - 2016 | Opinion mining to identify negative student experiences in online learning environments (Steve Harris)                      |
| Masters Thesis | 2008        | Improving the interfaces of online discussion forums to enhance learning support (Lalitha Jonnavithula)                     |
| Masters Thesis | 2007        | Multi-criteria based negotiation for learning content selection (Jian He)                                                   |
| Masters Thesis | 2006        | Supporting less active users in discussion forums (Oyvind Smestad)                                                          |
| Masters Thesis | 2005 -      | Digital Rights Management Framework for Learning Objects (Margaret Hill)                                                    |
| Masters Thesis | 2004 -      | Profile Transformation in Mobile Educational Systems (Jueming Chen)                                                         |
| Masters Thesis | 2004        | Knowledge Management in Web Communication Technologies (JingYu Yang)                                                        |
| Masters Thesis | 2004        | Learning object metadata interchange mechanism (Yuejun Zhang)                                                               |
| Masters Thesis | 2003        | Formalization of Higher level intelligence through integration of intelligent tutoring tools (Jian Xu)                      |
| Masters Thesis | 2002        | Higher level intelligence through horizontal and vertical networking of tutoring applications (Lin Shi)                     |
| Masters Thesis | 2002        | Integrating synchronous with asynchronous: Bringing extramural students to virtual classroom (Ang Yang)                     |
| Masters Thesis | 2002        | Explicit ways to capture expert's tacit knowledge (Lanyi Ye)                                                                |
| Masters Thesis | 2002        | Cognitive Trait Model for Persistent and Fine-Tuned Student Modelling in Adaptive Virtual Learning Environments (Taiyu Lin) |
| Masters Thesis | 2001        | Web-based conference submission system (He Meng)                                                                            |
| Masters Thesis | 2001        | Mobile agents in web-based learning (Hong Hong)                                                                             |
| Masters Thesis | 2001        | Modularized approach to web-based problem solving (Xiaoqin He)                                                              |
| Masters Thesis | 2001        | Web-based CALL System (William Su)                                                                                          |
| Masters Thesis | 2001        | Student modeling and adaptivity in web-based learning systems (Binglan Han)                                                 |
| Masters Thesis | 2001        | Web-based Search Engine (Xiaohua Gong)                                                                                      |

|                 |             |                                                                  |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Masters Project | 2014 - 2015 | Caliper+Hadoop: a Learning Analytics Perspective (Rahim Virani)  |
| Masters Project | 2012 -      | Adaptivity through Profile Transformation in Ubiquitous Learning |

|  |      |                            |
|--|------|----------------------------|
|  | 2014 | Environments (Alex Mottus) |
|--|------|----------------------------|

|                |             |                                                                                                                   |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Masters Essay  | 2014 - 2015 | Using learning analytics data from a physical classroom environment to influence metacognition (Wayne Brown)      |
| Masters Essay  | 2012 - 2013 | Cognitive modelling of learners through game approach Context (Mark Lessard)                                      |
| Masters Essay  | 2012 - 2013 | Cognitive modelling of learners through game approach Context (Michael Besney)                                    |
| Masters Essay  | 2012        | A Methodology for Authoring IMS Learning Design from Authentic Learning Examples in a Mobile Context (Ryan Jesse) |
| Masters Essay  | 2009        | The Study and Application of IMS Learning Design Specifications in a Mobile, First Nations Context (John Loewen)  |
| Masters Essay  | 2009        | A survey of issues surrounding the implementation of accessible web sites (Jakub "Kuba" Fietkiewicz)              |
| Masters Essay  | 2008        | The Pedagogical Value of Avatars in Distance Education (Brian Fleming)                                            |
| Masters essays | 2007        | The Impact of Online Course Design and Delivery on Non Native Speaking Students (Matthew Russell Glenn Thorne)    |
| Masters essays | 2006        | Business Intelligence (Bi) Application Development from the Operational Data (Amit Jain)                          |

|            |      |                                                                                         |
|------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PG Diploma | 2005 | A knowledge management framework for capturing experts' tacit knowledge (John Jamieson) |
| PG Diploma | 2004 | A framework to deliver and manage educational web services (Margaret Hill)              |
| PG Diploma | 2004 | Selection Criteria for Adaptive Computer-based Assessment Systems (Moham Tchankwe)      |
| PG Diploma | 2003 | Learning through game-based technologies (Lalitha Jonnavithula)                         |
| PG Diploma | 2003 | Mobile technologies in educational services (Jueming Chen)                              |
| PG Diploma | 2002 | Avatars for user feedback (Feng Dai)                                                    |
| PG Diploma | 2001 | Formalization of Exploration Space Control (Tai-Yu Lin)                                 |

|                |      |                                                                                                        |
|----------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Honours thesis | 2001 | Web-based intelligent tutoring (Ang Yang)                                                              |
| Honours thesis | 2001 | Authoring domain content in web-based intelligent tutoring (Tai-Yu Lin)                                |
| Honours thesis | 2000 | Use of multimedia as an effective strategy to teach adults with learning difficulties (Vanaja Arakkal) |
| Honours thesis | 2000 | Open architecture based intelligent tutoring systems on the Internet (Neena Albi)                      |

## Research Grants

### External Research Funding Applied

| Title                                                                                             | Fund/Funding organization  | Period    | Amount      | Role                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| IUSE:EDU: Building an Engaged Learning Environment for Monitoring, Guiding, and Accessing in STEM | National Science Foudation | 2025-2028 | US\$399,950 | Co-Principal Investigator |

### ***External Research Funding Received***

| <b>Title</b>                                                                                                                                | <b>Fund/Funding organization</b>                                               | <b>Period</b> | <b>Amount</b>   | <b>Role</b>               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Minority Cyber-CREWS: Minority Community Cybersecurity Research, Educational Engagement, Workforce Development, and Security Best Practices | Department of Homeland Security                                                | 2023-2028     | \$999,688       | Senior Personnel          |
| Developing a High-Quality Academic Environment for Broadening Participation of Hispanic Students in Computing                               | National Science Foundation                                                    | 2022-2025     | US\$ 499,608    | Co-Principal Investigator |
| The construction of a saltation model of learning within online learning environments                                                       | NSERC – Undergraduate Student Research Awards Program and Athabasca University | 2016          | Cad\$ 10,175    | Supervisor                |
| Ubiquitous learning analytics in authentic realworld scenarios                                                                              | NSERC Discovery Development Grant and Athabasca University                     | 2015-2017     | Cad\$ 30,000    | Principal Investigator    |
| NSERC Industrial Research Chair                                                                                                             | NSERC, three industries and Athabasca University                               | 2015-2020     | Cad\$ 2,260,799 | Principal Investigator    |
| Mapping Your Future                                                                                                                         | NSERC – Undergraduate Student Research Awards Program and Athabasca University | 2015          | Cad\$ 10,175    | Supervisor                |
| Characterising the utility of the IMS Caliper Framework for Big Data Learning Analytics                                                     | NSERC – Undergraduate Student Research Awards Program and Athabasca University | 2014          | Cad\$ 10,175    | Supervisor                |
| A framework for big data learning analytics                                                                                                 | NSERC – Undergraduate Student Research Awards Program and Athabasca University | 2013          | Cad\$ 9,000     | Supervisor                |
| EdTech Innovation Workshop                                                                                                                  | NSERC – Partnership Workshops Program                                          | 2013-2013     | Cad\$ 25,000    | Principal Investigator    |
| Technology Enhanced Knowledge Research Institute – Personalized and Adaptive Systems – Phase I                                              | Anonymous donor                                                                | 2012-2013     | Cad\$ 100,000   | Principal Investigator    |
| Sustainable cognitive modeling of complex training                                                                                          | NSERC – Undergraduate Student Research Awards Program and Athabasca University | 2012          | Cad\$ 9,000     | Supervisor                |
| Personalized Learning Reward and Service Development in Learning Management System                                                          | NSERC – Undergraduate Student Research Awards Program and Athabasca University | 2011          | Cad\$ 9,000     | Supervisor                |
| NSERC Industrial Research Chair                                                                                                             | NSERC                                                                          | 2010-2015     | Cad\$ 760,000   | Principal Investigator    |
| Graduate Students' Exchange Program (Vani Kalloo)                                                                                           | Canadian Bureau for International Education                                    | 2009-2010     | Cad\$ 7,500     | Supervisor                |



| <b>Title</b>                                                                                                | <b>Fund/Funding organization</b>                                                          | <b>Period</b> | <b>Amount</b>   | <b>Role</b>                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Graduate Students' Exchange Program (Radica Tricia Rambharose)                                              | Canadian Bureau for International Education                                               | 2009-2010     | Cad\$ 10,000    | Supervisor                        |
| Emerging Leaders in the Americas Program (Juan Felipe Calderon)                                             | Canadian Bureau for International Education                                               | 2010          | Cad\$ 7,500     | Supervisor                        |
| Adaptive approaches for mobile learning technologies                                                        | National Science and Engineering Research Council, Canada – Discovery Grant               | 2009-2014     | Cad\$ 95,000    | Principal Investigator            |
| Lyryx Learning – Athabasca University Online Learning Project                                               | Alberta Advanced Education and Technology - Innovation Voucher Pilot Program              | 2009-2010     | Cad\$ 67,000    | Co-Principal Investigator         |
| iCORE/Xerox/Markin Industrial Research Chair in Adaptivity and Personalization in Informatics               | iCORE, Xerox, Markin Foundation, Athabasca University                                     | 2008-2013     | Cad\$ 3,121,142 | Principal Investigator            |
| Intelligent Learning Extended Organisation                                                                  | European Commission                                                                       | 2009-2012     | Cad\$ 4,100,000 | Co-Principal Investigator         |
| Learning Communities Project                                                                                | Allan Markin Research Funding                                                             | 2007-2008     | Cad\$ 1,329,300 | Leader: Mobile Learning Component |
| SMILE – Supporting vocational education and training through Mobile Learning Environments                   | European Commission - Leonardo Da Vinci Programme                                         | 2005-2006     | Euro 530,000    | Co-Principal Investigator         |
| e-Learner Profiles: Identifying Trends & Diversity in Student Needs, Orientation & Aspirations              | Ministry of Education, New Zealand                                                        | 2005-2006     | NZ\$ 76,334.25  | Co-Principal Investigator         |
| Agent based intelligent help environment for New Zealand student community                                  | eLearning Collaborative Development Fund, Tertiary Education Commission, New Zealand      | 2005-2006     | NZ\$ 647,734    | Principal Investigator            |
| Enterprise Scholarship (PhD student: Taiyu Lin)                                                             | Foundation for Research Science & Technology, New Zealand and Online Learning Systems Ltd | 2004-2006     | NZ\$ 58,334     | PhD Supervisor                    |
| Technology Integrated Learning Environment (Objective: Adaptation in the delivery of self-learning modules) | New Economy Research Fund, Foundation for Research Science & Technology, New Zealand      | 2000-2001     | NZ\$ 600,000    | Co-Principal Investigator         |
| Research and development of web based learning and distance education resources                             | Electronic Campus Initiative grant, De Montfort University, United Kingdom                | 1997-1999     | GBP £ 20,000    | Team member                       |
| Doctoral research in computer assisted learning in business discipline                                      | Higher Education Funding Council (UK) grant, De Montfort University, United Kingdom       | 1993-1996     | GBP £ 34,000    | Principle recipient               |

| <b>Title</b>                                               | <b>Fund/Funding organization</b>                                                                                 | <b>Period</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Role</b>         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Master's research in mechanical computer aided engineering | Overseas Development Administration Shared Scholarship, Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom | 1992-1993     | GBP £ 10,000  | Principle recipient |

### ***External Other Funding***

|                                                                                                             |                         |           |            |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| IEEE International Workshop on Advanced Learning Technologies, December 4-6, Massey University, New Zealand | Microsoft Research, USA | Year 2000 | US\$10,000 | Event Organiser |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|

### ***Internal Research Grants***

| <b>Title</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fund/Funding organization</b>                                       | <b>Period</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Role</b>                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| ALECSO Collaboration with the College of Information                                                                                                                                                                                  | Global Engagement Grant, The University of North Texas                 | 2017-2018     | US\$ 1000     | Principle Investigator     |
| Exploring the use of mobile health-related technology to improve self-care self-efficacy, perception of social support, health alerts, and health parameter monitoring in older adults living at home in rural and small town Alberta | Academic Research Fund, Athabasca University, Canada                   | 2012-2013     | Cad\$ 5987    | Co- Principal Investigator |
| Synchronous interaction infrastructure for providing adaptivity through Cyberschooling framework                                                                                                                                      | AVPR Special Research Opportunities Fund, Athabasca University, Canada | 2009-2010     | Cad\$ 5500    | Principle Investigator     |
| Supporting Cooperation in Remote Tool-based Projects                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mission Critical Research (MCR) Award, Athabasca University, Canada    | 2009-2010     | Cad\$ 5330    | Co- Principal Investigator |
| Travel to ICALT 2009 conference                                                                                                                                                                                                       | APD&F, Athabasca University, Canada                                    | July 2009     | Cad\$ 1400    | Principal Researcher       |
| Learner profile transformation in multi-platform environment                                                                                                                                                                          | Mission Critical Research Fund, Athabasca University, Canada           | 2006-2007     | CAD\$ 8795.08 | Principle Investigator     |
| Research Initiative Grant                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Athabasca University, Canada                                           | 2006-2009     | Cad\$ 45000   | Principal Investigator     |
| Advanced Learning Technologies                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Massey University, New Zealand                                         | 2005-2006     | NZ\$ 50,000   | Principle Investigator     |
| Advanced Learning Technologies                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Massey University, New Zealand                                         | 2003-2005     | NZ\$ 30,000   | Principle Investigator     |

| <b>Title</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>Fund/Funding organization</b>                                               | <b>Period</b> | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Role</b>            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Implementation, Application and Evaluation of Generic Intelligent Multi-Platform Learning Environment                          | Massey University, New Zealand                                                 | 2003-2007     | NZ\$ 80,000   | Principle Investigator |
| Adaptivity in Web-based Systems                                                                                                | Academy of Business Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand              | Year 2003     | NZ\$ 10000    | Team member            |
| Metaphor-Enabled User Interfaces                                                                                               | Business Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand                         | 2002-2003     | NZ\$ 2880     | Team member            |
| Teacher Model Driven Template Server For On-Line Course Development and Maintenance                                            | Business Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand                         | 2002-2003     | NZ\$ 2000     | Principle Investigator |
| Spreading Processes in Scale-Free Small World Networks                                                                         | Business Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand                         | 2002-2003     | NZ\$ 2150     | Team member            |
| Reusable Web-based Intelligent Tutors                                                                                          | Academy of Business Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand              | 2002-2003     | NZ\$ 30,000   | Principle Investigator |
| Information Science and Technology Research Centre, Centres of Research Excellence                                             | College of Business                                                            | 2002-2003     | NZ\$ 30,000   | Team member            |
| Integrating synchronous with asynchronous: Bringing extramural students to virtual classroom                                   | Fund for Innovation and Excellence in Teaching, Massey University              | 2001-2002     | NZ\$ 17,000   | Principle Investigator |
| Knowledge Management in Web-based Learning                                                                                     | Academy of Business Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand              | 2001-2002     | NZ\$ 38,000   | Principle Investigator |
| Teacher model in intelligent tutor                                                                                             | Massey University Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand                | 2000-2001     | NZ\$ 3,800    | Principle Investigator |
| Adaptive Web-based Assessment                                                                                                  | Business Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand                         | 2000-2001     | NZ\$ 1,300    | Principle Investigator |
| Measuring Research Performance in Academia Using Visual Interactive Sensitivity Analysis                                       | Cross College Research Fund, Massey University, New Zealand                    | 2000-2001     | NZ\$ 1,400    | Team member            |
| Engaging the Adult education communications learner: creating a computer mediated Internet based communication simulation game | Fund for Innovation and Excellence in Teaching, Massey University, New Zealand | 2000-2001     | NZ\$ 7,000    | Team member            |

## Professional Responsibilities

### Current Editorial/Organizational Involvements

- **Co-ordinator:** International Forum of Educational Technology & Society (1998-)
- **Editor:**
  - Smart Learning Environments journal (SpringerOpen) ISSN 2196-7091] (2013-2025) [**ESCI, Scopus**] [**Founding Editor**]
  - Educational Technology & Society journal [ISSN 1176-3647 (print) & 1436-4522 (online)] (1998-2016) [**SSCI indexed, listed in Web of Science**] [**Founding Editor**]
  - Learning Technology (ISSN 1438-0625) (1999-2006)
- **Series Editor:**
  - Springer's Lecture Notes in Educational Technology (2013-)
  - Springer's Smart Computing and Intelligence (2016-)
- **Associate Editor:**
  - Advanced Technology for Learning (ISSN: 1710-2251) (2004-2005)
  - Journal of IT Education (ISSN 1539-3585) (2002-2005)
- **Guest Editor (Current):**
  - Educational Technology Research & Development (ETR&D) (Print ISSN 1042-1629, Electronic ISSN 1556-6501) (Special issue on Special Issue on Cognitive Dimensions of Digital Learning)
- **Guest Editor (Past):**
  - Journal of Universal Computer Science (ISSN 0948-695x) (Special issue on Learning Analytics), 21 (1), 2015.
  - Educational Technology Research & Development (ISSN 1042-1629) (Special issue on Personalized Learning), 60 (4), 2012.
  - Journal of Research on Technology in Education (ISSN 1539-1523) (Special issue on Cognition and learning in the age of digital technologies and social networking), 43 (92), 2010.
  - Educational Technology Research & Development (ISSN 1042-1629) (Special issue on Cognition and Learning Technology), 57 (6), 2009.
  - Technology, Instruction, Cognition and Learning (TICL) (ISSN 1543-0537) (Special issue on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age), 6 (4), 2009.
  - International Journal of Engineering Education (ISSN 0949-149X) (Special issue on Instructional Technologies in Engineering Education), 25 (4), 2009
  - IEEE Revista Iberoamericana de Tecnologías del/da Aprendizaje/ Aprendizagem (ISSN 1932-8540) (Special issue based on selected papers from ICALT 2008), 4 (2), 2009.
  - International Journal of Web-based Learning and Teaching Technologies (ISSN 1548-1093) (Special issue on Adaptive and Intelligent Web-Based Educational Systems), 4 (1), 2009.
  - International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies (ISSN 1865-7923) (Special issue on Adaptive Approaches to Mobile Learning), 3 (1), 2009.
  - Computers in Human Behavior Journal (ISSN 0747-5632) (Special issue on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age), 24 (2), 2008.
  - Journal of Research on Technology in Education (ISSN 1539-1523) (Special issue on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age), 40 (1), Fall 2007.
  - Campus Wide Information Systems Journal (ISSN 1065-0741) (Special Issue on Synchronous methods and applications in e-learning), 23 (3), 2006.
  - Innovations in Education and Teaching International (ISSN ISSN 1355-8005) (Special issue on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age), 43 (2), 2006.
  - Journal on Advanced Technology for Learning (ISSN: 1710-2251) (Special issue on Designing Learning Activities: From Content-based to Context-based Learning Services), 2 (4), 2005.
  - Computer Science and Information Systems Journal (ISSN 1820-0214) (Special issue on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age), 2 (2), 2005.
  - The Learning Organization Journal (ISSN: 0969-6474) (Special issue on Ubiquitous Business Intelligence: The new milestone for (inter)-organizational learning), 12 (5), 2005.
  - International Journal of Continuing Engineering Education and Life-Long Learning (ISSN 0957-4344) (Special issue on Adaptivity in Web and Mobile Learning Services), 14 (4/5), 2004.
  - Journal of Interactive Learning Research (ISSN 1093-023X) (Special issue on Computational

- Intelligence in Web-based Education), 15 (4), 2004.
- Interactive Learning Environments (ISSN 1049-4820) (*Special Issue on Cognitive Skills Acquisition in Life-long Learning: part 2*), 11 (1), 2003
- Interactive Learning Environments (ISSN 1049-4820) (*Special Issue on Cognitive Skills Acquisition in Life-long Learning: part 1*), 10 (2), 2002
- Interactive Educational Multimedia (ISSN 1576-4990) (*Special Issue on Adaptive Educational Multimedia*), 4, 2002
- Campus Wide Information Systems (ISSN 1065-0741) (*Special Issue on Multimedia Systems for Lifelong Learning: Success and Challenges: part 2*), 19 (4), 2002
- Campus Wide Information Systems (ISSN 1065-0741) (*Special Issue on Multimedia Systems for Lifelong Learning: Success and Challenges: part 1*), 18 (5), 2001
- Campus Wide Information Systems (ISSN 1065-0741) (*Special Issue on Reusability in web-based educational systems: implementation efforts: part 2*), 18 (4), 2001
- Campus Wide Information Systems (ISSN 1065-0741) (*Special Issue on Reusability in web-based educational systems: surrounding issues: part 1*), 18 (3), 2001
- International Journal of Continuing Engineering Education and Life-Long Learning (ISSN 0957-4344) (*Special Issue on Internet Based Learning and Future of Education*), 11 (1/2), 2001
- Educational Technology (ISSN 0013-1962) (*Special Issue on Intelligent Tutoring and Learning Environments*), Sept/Oct 1999

➤ **Editorial Board Member:**

- Egitim ve Bilim (Education and Science) (ISSN 1300-1337) (2013-) [<http://egitimvebilim.ted.org.tr/>]
- International Journal of Distance Education Technologies (2012-2016)
- International Journal of Online Pedagogy and Course Design (2010-)
- Educational Technology Research and Development (2009-)
- Knowledge Management & E-Learning: An International Journal (KM&EL) (2008-)
- Themes in eLearning (formerly Themes in Science and Technology Education) (2008-)
- International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies (ISSN 1865-7923) (2007-2023)
- International Journal for Media in Education (2007-2016)
- FormaMente (2006-2010)
- Asian Journal of Health and Information Sciences (2006-2009)
- Learning Inquiry (ISSN 1558-2973) (2005-2009)
- International Journal of Web Based Communities (ISSN: 1477-8394) (2004-)
- International Journal of Knowledge and Learning (ISSN 1741-1017 online, ISSN 1741-1009 print) (2004-)
- International Journal on Semantic Web & Information Systems (ISSN 1552-6283) (2004-2016)
- International Journal of Computational Intelligence (ISSN 1304-2386) (2004)
- International Journal for Infonomics (ISSN 1742-4720 online, ISSN 1742-4712 print) (2003-2016)
- Asian Journal of Distance Education (ISSN 1347 - 9008) (2003-)
- Journal of Computer Assisted Learning (ISSN 0266-4909) (2002-2022)
- Vesnik ADO ("Bulletin of ADE"), published by Academy of Distance Education, Ukraine (2003-2010)
- IADIS International Journal on WWW/Internet (IJWI) (2003-)
- Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia (ISSN 1055-8896) (2002-2011)
- Journal of Distance Learning (ISSN 1173-5945) (2001-2010)
- Turkish Online Journal of Distance Education (ISSN 1302-6488) (2000-)
- International Journal of Information and Learning Technology (previously Campus Wide Information Systems) (ISSN 2056-4880) (1999-) [<https://www.emeraldgrouppublishing.com/journal/ijilt>]
- International Journal of Continuing Engineering Education and Life-Long Learning (ISSN 0957-4344) (1999-)
- Interactive Educational Multimedia Journal (ISSN 1576-4990) (2000-2015)
- International Journal of Mobile and Blended Learning (2007-2010)

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Interactive Multimedia Electronic Journal of Computer-Enhanced Learning (ISSN 1525-9102) (1999-2005)</li> <li>○ Compute~Ed journal (1999-2001)</li> <li>○ Journal of Online Education (1998-2000)</li> </ul> <p>➤ <b>Editorial Advisory Board Member:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Educational Stages and Interactive Learning: From Kindergarten to Workplace Training (Ed. Jiyou Jia), IGI Global (2012)</li> <li>○ Information Technology and Constructivism in Higher Education: Progressive Learning Frameworks (Ed. Carla R. Payne), Idea Group Reference (2008)</li> <li>○ Encyclopedia of International Computer-Based Learning, Idea Group Reference (2005)</li> </ul> <p>➤ <b>Unit Editor:</b> Sound Instruction: Ready to Use Classroom Practice, Rapid Intellect Publishers (year 2000).</p> <p>➤ <b>Chair:</b> IEEE Technical Committee on Learning Technology (2003-2007)</p> <p>➤ <b>President:</b> Distance Education Association of New Zealand (2005-2006)</p> <p>➤ <b>President:</b> International Association for Smart Learning Environments (2019-2021)</p> <p>➤ <b>Vice President:</b> International Association for Smart Learning Environments (2013-2019)</p> <p>➤ <b>Executive Committee Member:</b> Asia Pacific Society for Computers in Education (2009-2015)</p> <p>➤ <b>Executive Committee Member:</b> Asia-Pacific Chapter of Association for Advancement of Computing in Education (AACE-APC) (2001-2007)</p> <p>➤ <b>Executive Committee Member:</b> Distance Education Association of New Zealand (2000-2006)</p> <p>➤ <b>Publications chair:</b> IEEE Learning Technology Task Force (1999-2006)</p> <p>➤ <b>Vice-Chair:</b> ACM New Zealand Chapter (2001-2006)</p> <p>➤ <b>Vice-Chair:</b> New Zealand Chapter of ACM SIGCHI (2004-2006)</p> <p>➤ <b>Regional Editor:</b> On The Horizon (ISSN 1074-8121) (2002-2003)</p> <p>➤ <b>Chair:</b> New Zealand Chapter of ACM SIGCHI (1999-2004)</p> <p>➤ <b>Chair:</b> IEEE Task Force on Learning Technology (1999-2003)</p> <p>➤ <b>Chair:</b> Information Technology Cluster, Vision Manawatu, Palmerston North (2000-2003)</p> <p>➤ <b>Vice-President:</b> Distance Education Association of New Zealand (2003-2005)</p> <p>➤ <b>Treasurer:</b> Information Technology Cluster, Vision Manawatu, Palmerston North (2000)</p> <p>➤ <b>Chair:</b> Online Educator Development Committee, World Association of Online Education (1998-1999)</p> |
| <b>Event Organizer</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Third Pan Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning, 4-8 July 2004, Dunedin, New Zealand.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Knowledge Media Networking, July 10-12, 2002, Kyoto, Japan.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, September 9-12, 2002, Kazan, Russia.</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2002), Nov/Dec 2002, Auckland, New Zealand.</li> <li>➤ United Engineering Foundation Conference on E-Technologies in Engineering Education: Learning Outcomes Providing Future Possibilities, August 11-16, 2002, Davos, Switzerland.</li> <li>➤ E-Commerce Seminar, October 25, 2001, Palmerston North, New Zealand.</li> <li>➤ Symposium on Computer-Human Interaction, 6 July 2001, Palmerston North, New Zealand.</li> <li>➤ E-Commerce Seminar, March 14, 2001, Palmerston North, New Zealand.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, August 6-8, 2001, Madison, USA.</li> <li>➤ Invited Session: International ICSC Congress on Intelligent Systems &amp; Applications (ISA'2000) under Symposium on Interactive &amp; Collaborative Computing (ICC'2000), December 12-15, 2000, University of Wollongong, NSW Australia (Theme: <i>Reusability in web-based educational systems</i>)</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Advanced Learning Technologies, December 4-6, 2000, Palmerston North, New Zealand.</li> <li>➤ Symposium on Computer-Human Interaction, 29 June 2000, Palmerston North, New Zealand.</li> <li>➤ Workshop on - Components of Instruction: An Approach to Instructional Design, 19 March 1999, GMD, Sankt Augustin, Germany.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|  | <b>Conference Chair</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ 18th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2018), July 9-13, 2018, Mumbai, India</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Smart Learning Environments (ICSLE 2018), March 18-20, 2018, Beijing, China.</li> <li>➤ 17th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2017), July 3-7, 2017, Timiosara, Romania.</li> <li>➤ 8th IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education, December 2-5, 2016, Mumbai, India.</li> <li>➤ 16th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2016), July 25-28, 2016, Austin, Texas, USA.</li> <li>➤ 7th IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education, December 10-12, 2015, Warangal, India.</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Smart Learning Environments (ICSLE 2015), September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania.</li> <li>➤ 15th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2015), July 6-9, 2015, Hualien, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, July 24-25, 2014, Hong Kong.</li> <li>➤ The 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, July 15-18, 2013, Beijing, China.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E), July 18-20, 2012, Hyderabad, India.</li> <li>➤ 7th IEEE International Conference on Wireless, Mobile &amp; Ubiquitous Technologies in Education (WMUTE 2012), March 27-30, 2012, Takamatsu, Kagawa, Japan.</li> <li>➤ 4th IEEE International Conference on Digital Game and Intelligent Toy Enhanced Learning (DIGITEL 2012), March 27-30, 2012, Takamatsu, Kagawa, Japan.</li> <li>➤ The 6th International Conference on E-learning and Games (Edutainment 2011), September 7-9, 2011, Taipei, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ The 11th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, July 6-8, 2011, Athens, Georgia, USA.</li> <li>➤ 3rd IEEE International Conference on Digital Games and Intelligent Toys Based Education (DIGITEL 2010), April 12-16, 2010, Kaohsiung, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ The 9th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, July 14-18, 2009, Riga, Latvia.</li> <li>➤ 2nd IEEE International Conference on Digital Games and Intelligent Toys Based Education (DIGITEL 2008), November 17-19, 2008, Banff, Canada.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2007), July 18-20, 2007, Niigata, Japan.</li> <li>➤ The 1<sup>st</sup> IEEE International Workshop on Digital Game and Intelligent Toy Based Education, March 26-28, 2007, Jhongli, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education (WMTE 2005), November 28-30, 2005, Tokushima, Japan.</li> <li>➤ The 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2005), July 5-8, 2005, Kaohsiung, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education (WMTE 2003), December 8-10, 2003, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ The 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, July 9-11, 2003, Athens, Greece.</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2002), Nov/Dec 2002, Auckland, New Zealand.</li> <li>➤ The 2<sup>nd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, September 9-12, 2002, Kazan, Russia.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education (WMTE 2002),</li> </ul> |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | <p>August 29-30, 2002, Växjö, Sweden.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The 1<sup>st</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, August 6-8, 2001, Madison, USA.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Program Chair</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ International Conference on Smart Learning Environments (ICSLE 2016), September 28-30, 2016, Tunis, Tunisia.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E), December 18-21, 2014, Kerala, India.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2014), July 7-10, 2014, Athens, Greece.</li> <li>➤ The International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2014) - Sub-conference on Classroom, Ubiquitous and Mobile Technologies Enhanced Learning (CUMTEL), November 30 - December 4, 2014, Nara, Japan.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E), December 18-20, 2013, Kharagpur, India.</li> <li>➤ The International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2013) - Sub-conference on Technology, Pedagogy and Education, November 18-22, 2013, Bali, Indonesia.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2012), July 4-6, 2012, Rome, Italy.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E), July 14-16, 2011, Chennai, India.</li> <li>➤ IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2010), 15-17 October 2010, Timisoara, Romania.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2010), July 5-7, 2010, Sousse, Tunisia.</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E '10), July 1-3, 2010, Mumbai, India.</li> <li>➤ IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2009), 20-22 November 2009, Rome, Italy.</li> <li>➤ Second International Conference on Information and Communication Technology and Accessibility, May 7-9, 2009, Hammamet, Tunisia.</li> <li>➤ The 16th International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2008) - CUMTEL &amp; DIGITEL, 27-31 October 2008, Taipei, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2008), 13-15 October 2008, Freiburg, Germany.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2008), July 1-5, 2008, Santander, Cantabria, Spain.</li> <li>➤ IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2007), 7-9 December 2007, Algarve, Portugal.</li> <li>➤ IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2006), 8-10 December 2006 - Barcelona, Spain.</li> <li>➤ International conference on Education and Virtuality, September 19-23, 2006, Yalta, Crimea, Ukraine.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006), July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands.</li> <li>➤ The 2006 International Conference on SCORM (SCORM'2006), January 17 - 19, 2006, Taipei, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2005), 14-16 December 2005 - Porto, Portugal.</li> <li>➤ 5<sup>th</sup> WSEAS International Conference on Distance Learning and Web Engineering (DIWEB '05), August 23-25, 2005, Corfu Island, Greece.</li> <li>➤ IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2004), 15-17 December 2004 - Lisbon, Portugal.</li> <li>➤ The 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, August 30 - September 1, 2004, Joensuu, Finland.</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2002), Nov/Dec 2002, Auckland, New</li> </ul> |



|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | <p>Zealand.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Advanced Learning Technologies, December 4-6, 2000, Palmerston North, New Zealand.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>International Co-Chair</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Intelligent Networking and Collaborative Systems (INCoS 2010), 24-26 November 2010, Thessaloniki, Greece.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Tutorial/Workshop Chair</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ International Workshop on Smart Learning Environments, at the 9th International Conference on Signal Image Technology &amp; Internet Based Systems 2013, December 2-5, 2013, Kyoto, Japan.</li> <li>➤ Workshop on Scaling up Collaborative Innovation for ICT in Education, at the International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2013), November 18-22, 2013, Bali, Indonesia.</li> <li>➤ International Workshop on Semantic Learning Technologies, in conjunction with the 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Semantic Computing, September 18-21, 2011, Palo Alto, CA, USA.</li> <li>➤ 7th IEEE International Workshop on Pervasive Learning, Life, and Leisure (PerEL 2011), in conjunction with the 9th Annual IEEE International Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications (PerCom), March 21-25, 2011, Seattle, WA, USA.</li> <li>➤ International Workshop on Enabling User Experience with future Interactive Learning Systems, in conjunction with USAB 2010: HCI in Work &amp; Learning, Life &amp; Leisure, 4-5 November 2010, Klagenfurt, Austria.</li> <li>➤ Workshop on Mobile/Ubiquitous Learning Technologies, Strategies and Applications, in conjunction with the Asia-Pacific Conference on Technology Enhanced Learning 2010 (APTEL 2010), September 24-26, 2010, Osaka, Japan.</li> <li>➤ International Workshop on Technology for Education (T4E '09), August 4-6, 2009, Bangalore, India.</li> <li>➤ Workshop on Personalization in Mobile and Pervasive Computing, in conjunction with the First and Seventeenth International Conference on User Modeling, Adaptation, and Personalization (UMAP'09), 22-26 June 2009, Trento, Italy.</li> <li>➤ International Workshop on Cognitive Aspects in Intelligent and Adaptive Web-based Educational Systems, in conjunction with the 16th International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2008), October 28, 2008, Taipei, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ Workshop on Ubiquitous Learning Models for K-12, Higher Education, and Adult Education, in conjunction with the 16th International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2008), October 28, 2008, Taipei, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Mobile, Ubiquitous and Classroom Technology Enhanced Learning (MUCTEL2008), June 11-13, 2008, Taichung, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Web 2.0 and Multimedia-enabled Education (W2ME), in conjunction with The IEEE International Symposium on Multimedia (ISM2007), December 10-12, 2007, Taichung, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ Workshop on Context Aware Ubiquitous Learning, in conjunction with The IEEE International Conference on Sensor Networks, Ubiquitous, and Trustworthy Computing (SUTC2006), June 5-7, 2006, Taichung, Taiwan.</li> <li>➤ IEEE 1st International Workshop on Technology for Education in Developing Countries (TEDC), In Conjunction with IEEE International Conference on Information Technology: Research and Education (ITRE 2003), August 12, 2003, Newark, New Jersey, USA.</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Computers in Education, November 12-15, 2001, Seoul, Korea.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Doctoral Student Consortium Chair</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ International Conference on Computers in Education 2005, November 28 - December 2, 2005, Singapore.</li> <li>➤ International Conference on Computers in Education 2003, December 2-5, 2003, Hong Kong.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Steering Committee Chair</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education (WMTE 2002),</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>August 29-30, 2002, Växjö, Sweden.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ IEEE International Workshop on Knowledge Media Networking, July 10-12, 2002, Kyoto, Japan.</li> <li>➤ The 2<sup>nd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, September 9-12, 2002, Kazan, Russia.</li> <li>➤ The 1<sup>st</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, August 6-8, 2001, Madison, USA.</li> </ul> |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### **Media presence**

- Interview by Ms. Kavya and Ms. Chanchal - "Adaptive and Personalized Learning: The future education". Learning Curve@CUHdlis - Half Yearly Newsletter of Department of Library and Information Science, Central University of Haryana, India (June 2022), 1 (1), 4-12.
- Kinshuk (2018). Personalized and Adaptive Learning - An interview with Dr. Kinshuk regarding the research of personalized and adaptive learning theory. *Educational Communications and Technology*, 2018 (2), 7-10. (translated and published in Chinese)
- Profile by Debra Lee, New Learning Times, March 26, 2018: <https://newlearningtimes.com/cms/article/5140/kinshuk>
- Q & A with Dean Kinshuk, Texas Library Journal, Fall 2017, 84-85, <https://issuu.com/txlibraryassociation/docs/tlj-fall-2017>.
- Interview by Fredrick W. Baker III - "Conversation with Innovators in Learning and Technology: Kinshuk", *TechTrends* (2017), 61, 512-514.
- Interview in the In-Sight journal
  - Part 1: May 8, 2016: <https://in-sightjournal.com/2016/05/08/prof-dr-kinshuk-professor-school-of-computing-and-information-systems-athabasca-university-associate-dean-faculty-of-science-and-technology-athabasca-university-nserc-industrial-research-chair-adaptiv/>
  - Part 2: May 15, 2016: <https://in-sightjournal.com/2016/05/15/prof-dr-kinshuk-professor-school-of-computing-and-information-systems-athabasca-university-associate-dean-faculty-of-science-and-technology-athabasca-university-nserc-industrial-research-chai/>
- Interview with the Voice Magazine (by Marie Well), "Meeting the Minds", 23 (30)
  - Part 1: <http://www.voicemagazine.org/articles/featuredisplay.php?ART=10618>
  - Part 2: <http://www.voicemagazine.org/articles/featuredisplay.php?ART=10648>
  - Part 3: <http://www.voicemagazine.org/articles/featuredisplay.php?ART=10684>
- Interview by Junfeng Yang, Chaohua Gong and Hongbin Yu - The development trends and research focus of smart learning environments. *E-education research*, 5, 2015, 85-88,95 [In Chinese: 杨俊锋, 龚朝花, 余慧菊, Kinshuk. 智慧学习环境研究热点和发展趋势. 电化教育研究, 2015 (5): 85-88+95]
- Interview by Wei Xuefeng, Zhang Yonghe and Wei Zhihui - Transition from E-learning to U-learning, *Open Education Research*, 18 (2), April 2012, 4-8 (ISSN 1007-2179).
- Interview by Jia Jiyou and Ma Xiaoqiang - Research frontier of adaptive and personalized learning system, *China Educational Technology*, 281, June 2010, 1-5 (ISSN 1006-9860).
- Predictions for 2005, Column, *E-Learn Magazine* (Ed. Lisa Neal), [http://www.elearnmag.org/subpage/sub\\_page.cfm?article\\_pk=13262&page\\_number\\_nb=1&title=COLUMN](http://www.elearnmag.org/subpage/sub_page.cfm?article_pk=13262&page_number_nb=1&title=COLUMN)
- Joensuu Region magazine, Issue 2, 2004 - "Praise heaped upon conference organization".
- Karjalainen (Finnish Newspaper), 31 August 2004 - "Tieto ei iskostu päähän kaatamalla".
- Predictions for 2004, Column, *E-Learn Magazine* (Ed. Lisa Neal), [http://www.elearnmag.org/subpage/sub\\_page.cfm?article\\_pk=11001&page\\_number\\_nb=1&title=COLUMN](http://www.elearnmag.org/subpage/sub_page.cfm?article_pk=11001&page_number_nb=1&title=COLUMN)
- Massey News, Issue 10, 18 June 2001 - "Computers in education conference".
- Massey News, Issue 21, November 20, 2000 - "World-wide technology challenges".
- Manawatu Evening Standard, November 11, 2000 - "Worldwide interest in Massey-hosted workshop".
- Massey News, Issue 12, July 17, 2000 - "Computer-Human Interaction Symposium a success".
- Massey News, Issue 6, April 10, 2000 - "International talent for Symposium".
- NZ InfoTech Weekly, Issue 433, Monday March 20, 2000 - "Computer, human interaction to be studied".

- Massey News, Issue 2, February 14, 2000 - "Human Computer Interaction group set up".
- Massey News, Issue 37, November 8, 1999 - "Dr Kinshuk appointed chairman of learning technology taskforce".

## **Professional Memberships**

### *Current*

- Member of EdTech Society of India (2022 -).
- Senior Member of Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) (including IEEE Computer Society) (2004-).
- Senior Member of Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) (including ACM SIGCHI) (1999-).
- Chartered Engineer of Institution of Engineers, India - IE(I) (1997-).
- Member of Institution of Engineers, India - IE(I) (2003-).
- Member of Association for Educational Communications and Technology (AECT) (2003-Present)

### *Past*

- Member of International Artificial Intelligence in Education Society (IAIED) (1998-2015).
- Member of Association for Information Systems (AIS) (2004-2014).
- Member of Association for Advancement of Computing in Education (AACE) (1998-2014).
- Member of Distance Education Association of New Zealand (DEANZ) (2000-2006).
- Member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) (1993-1999).
- Member of The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) (including IEEE Computer Society) (1997-2003).
- Associate Member of Institution of Engineers, India - IE(I) (1993-2002).
- Associate Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE) (1992-1997).
- Member of Royal Society of New Zealand Manawatu Branch (2000-2003).

## **Professional Training**

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 11-13, 2017     | CASE Conference & Training: Development for Deans and Academic Leaders, Scottsdale, Arizona, United States                                                                                     |
| June 8-15, 2007         | 2007 Senior University Administrators Course (SUAC), run by The Centre for Higher Education Research and Development (CHERD), University of Manitoba, Canada                                   |
| November 27, 2006       | Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy (FOIP) training seminar, Athabasca University                                                                                                 |
| November 22-25, 2006    | New & Ongoing Challenges for Academic Leaders: A Workshop for Department Chairs/Heads, run by The Centre for Higher Education Research and Development (CHERD), University of Manitoba, Canada |
| October 26, 2006        | Budget preparation at Athabasca University                                                                                                                                                     |
| March-April 2000        | English Language Support Programme on 'Pronunciation', Massey University, New Zealand (total 6 hours)                                                                                          |
| June-September 1999     | Teaching Skills Development Programme (30 hours), Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand                                                                                             |
| January-March 1994      | Research Methods Training Programme (10 weeks), De Montfort University, Leicester, England                                                                                                     |
| May-June 1990           | Professional training, Kelvinator of India Ltd., Automotive Division, Alwar, India                                                                                                             |
| September-November 1989 | Professional training, Tata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., Bearing Division, Kharagpur, India                                                                                                          |

# Kinshuk's Publications

## Authored Books

2016

1. Kinshuk (2016). *Designing Adaptive and Personalized Learning Environments*, New York: Routledge (ISBN 978-1-138-01306-3).

## Edited Books

2023

1. Anutariya, C.; Liu, D.; Kinshuk; Tlili, A.; Yang, J.; Chang, M. (2023). *Smart Learning for A Sustainable Society*, Singapore: Springer (ISBN 978-981-99-5960-0).

2022

2. Yang, J.; Liu, D.; Kinshuk; Tlili, A.; Chang, M.; Popescu, E.; Burgos, D.; Altinay, Z. (2022). *Resilience and Future of Smart Learning*, Singapore: Springer (ISBN 978-981-19-5966-0).

2021

3. Wen, Y.; Wu, Y.-J.; Qi, G.; Guo, S.-C.; Spector, J. M.; Chelliah, S.; Kinshuk; Lan, Y.-J. (2021). *Expanding Global Horizons Through Technology Enhanced Language Learning*, Singapore: Springer (ISBN 978-981-15-7578-5).

2019

4. Chang, M.; Popescu, E.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Jemni, M.; Huang, R.; Spector, J. M.; Sampson, D. G. (2019). *Foundations and Trends in Smart Learning*, Singapore: Springer (ISBN 978-981-10-8743-1).

2018

5. Chang, M.; Chen, N.-S.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Moudgalya, K.; Murthy, S.; Sampson, D. G. (2018). *Proceedings of the IEEE 18th International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 9-13, 2018, Mumbai, India), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-1-5386-6049-2).
6. Chang, M.; Popescu, E.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Jemni, M.; Huang, R.; Spector, J. M. (2018). *Challenges and Solutions in Smart Learning*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-981-10-8743-1).
7. Chang, T.-W.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk (2018). *Authentic Learning Through Advances in Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-981-10-5929-2).

2017

8. Chang, M.; Chen, N.-S.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Sampson, D. G.; Vasiu, R. (2017). *Proceedings of the IEEE 17th International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 3-7, 2017, Timisoara, Romania), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-1-5386-3870-5).
9. Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Khribi, M. K. (2017). *Open Education: from OERs to MOOCs*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-662-52923-2).

2016

10. Popescu, E.; Kinshuk; Khribi, M. K.; Huang, R.; Jemni, M.; Chen, N.-S.; Sampson, D. G. (2016). *Innovations in Smart Learning*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-981-10-2419-1).
11. Spector, J. M.; Tsai, C.-C.; Sampson, D. G.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Chen, N.-S.; Resta, P. (2016). *Proceedings of the IEEE 16th International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 25-28, 2016, Austin, Texas, United States), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-1-4673-9041-5).
12. Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Price, J. K. (2016). *ICT in Education in Global Context: Comparative Reports of Innovations in K-12 Education*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-662-47955-1).
13. Gros B.; Kinshuk; Maina, M. (2016). *The Future of Ubiquitous Learning – Learning Designs for Emerging Pedagogies*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-662-47723-6).

2015

14. Li, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2015). *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart Learning*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-981-287-866-3).
15. Sampson, D. G.; Huang, R.; Hwang, G.-J.; Liu, T.-C.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk; Tsai, C.-C. (2014). *Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE 15th International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 6-9, 2015, Hualien, Taiwan), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-1-4673-7333-3).
16. Kinshuk; Huang, R. (Eds.) (2015). *Ubiquitous Learning Environments and Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-662-44658-4).

- 17.Chen, G.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Kong, S.C. (Eds.) (2015). *Emerging Issues in Smart Learning*, Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-662-44187-9).
- 2014**
- 18.Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Price, J. K. (2014). *ICT in Education in Global Context: Emerging Trends Report 2013-2014*. Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-662-43926-5)
  - 19.Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2014). *The New Development of Technology Enhanced Learning – Concept, Research and Best Practices*. Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-642-38290-1)
  - 20.Sampson, D. G.; Spector, J. M.; Chen, N.-S.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk (2014). *Proceedings of the 14th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 7-9, 2014, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-1-4799-4038-7).
- 2013**
- 21.Iyer, S., & Kinshuk (2013). *Proceedings of the IEEE Fifth International Conference on Technology for Education* (December 18-20, 2013, Kharagpur, India), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-5141-8).
  - 22.Chen, N.-S.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Li, Y.; Sampson, D. G. (2013). *Proceedings of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 15-18, 2013, Beijing, China), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-5009-1).
  - 23.Huang, R., Kinshuk, & Spector, J. M. (Eds.) (2013). *Reshaping Learning - Frontiers of Learning Technology in a Global Context*. Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-642-32300-3).
- 2012**
- 24.Aedo, I., Bottino, R. M., Chen, N.-S., Giovannella, C., Kinshuk, & Sampson, D. G. (Eds.) (2012). *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 4-6, 2012, Rome, Italy), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4702-2).
  - 25.Isaias, P., Ifenthaler, D., Kinshuk, Sampson, D. G., Spector, J. M. (Eds.) (2012). *Towards Learning and Instruction in Web 3.0: Advances in Cognitive and Educational Psychology*, New York: Springer (ISBN 978-1-4614-1538-1).
  - 26.Graf, S. Lin, F., Kinshuk, & McGreal, R. (2012). *Intelligent and Adaptive Learning Systems: Technology Enhanced Support for Learners and Teachers*, Hershey, PA, USA: Information Science Reference (ISBN: 978-1-60960-842-2).
- 2011**
- 27.Aedo, I., Chen, N.-S., Sampson, D., Spector, J. M., & Kinshuk (Eds.) (2011). *Proceedings of the 11<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 6-8, 2011, Athens, GA, USA), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4346-8).
  - 28.Ifenthaler, D., Isaias, P., Spector, J. M., Kinshuk, & Sampson, D. G. (Eds.) (2011). *Multiple Perspectives on Problem Solving and Learning in the Digital Age*, New York: Springer (ISBN 978-1-4419-7611-6).
- 2010**
- 29.Ogata, H., Liu, C.-C., Kinshuk, Biswas, G., Chee, Y.-S., Wong, S.-L., & Yu, F.-Y. (Eds.) (2010). *Doctoral Student Consortium Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Computers in Education 2010* (November 29 - December 3, 2010, Putrajaya, Malaysia), Selangor, Malaysia: Universiti Putra Malaysia (ISBN 978-983-42512-3-9).
  - 30.Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector, P. Isaias, D. Ifenthaler, & Vasiiu, R. (Eds.) (2010). *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2010)*, Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press (ISBN 978-972-8939-28-1).
  - 31.Jemni, M., Kinshuk, Sampson, D., & Spector, J. M. (Eds.) (2010). *Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 5-7, 2010, Susse, Tunisia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4055-9).
  - 32.Murthy, S., & Kinshuk (Eds.) (2010). *Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on Technology for Education*, Piscataway, NJ: IEEE (ISBN 978-1-4244-7360-1).
  - 33.Spector, J. M., Ifenthaler, D., Isaias, P., Kinshuk, & Sampson, D. G. (Eds.) (2010). *Learning and Instruction in the Digital Age*, New York: Springer (ISBN 978-1-4419-1550-4).
- 2009**
- 34.Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector, P. Isaias, & D. Ifenthaler (Eds.) (2009). *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2009)*, Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press (ISBN 978-972-8924-95-9).

35. Chang, M., Kuo, R., Kinshuk, Chen, G.-D., & Hirose, M. (Eds.) (2009). *Learning by Playing - Game-based Education System Design and Development*, Proceedings of 4th International Conference on E-learning, *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 5670, Berlin: Springer (ISBN 978-3-642-03363-6).
  36. Aedo I., Chen N.-S., Kinshuk, Sampson D. & Zaitseva L. (Eds.) (2009). *Proceedings of the 9th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 978-0-7695-3711-5).
  37. Cheng, D., Kinshuk, Kobsa, A., Partridge, K., & Yu, Z. (Eds.) (2009). *Proceedings of the Workshop on Personalization in Mobile and Pervasive Computing* (June 22, 2009, Trento, Italy). CEUR Workshop Proceedings (Vol. 478), <http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-478/>.
- 2008**
38. Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector, P. Isaias, & D. Ifenthaler (Eds.) (2008). *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2008)*, Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press (ISBN 978-972-8924-69-0).
  39. Eisenberg M., Kinshuk, Chang M. & McGreal R. (Eds.) (2008). *Proceedings of the Second IEEE International Conference on Digital Game and Intelligent Toy Enhanced Learning*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 978-0-7695-3409-1).
  40. Adelsberger, H. H., Kinshuk, Pawlowski, J. M., & Sampson, D. (2008). *Handbook on Information Technologies for Education and Training* (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 978-3-540-74154-1).
  41. Díaz P., Kinshuk, Aedo I., & Mora E. (Eds.) (2008). *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 978-0-7695-3167-0).
  42. T.-W. Chan, G. Biswas, F.-C. Chen, S. Chen, C. Chou, M. Jacobson, Kinshuk, F. Klett, C.-K. Looi, T. Mitrovic, R. Mizoguchi, K. Nakabayashi, P. Reimann, D. Suthers, S. Yang & J.-C. Yang (2008). *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Computers in Education* (October 27-31, 2008, Taipei, Taiwan), Taiwan: APSCE.
- 2007**
43. Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector, & P. Isaias (Eds.) (2007). *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2007)*, Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press (ISBN 978-972-8924-48-5).
  44. Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., Okamoto T., Kinshuk, Cerri S. A., Ueno M. & Kashihara A. (Eds.) (2007). *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2916-X).
  45. Chan T.-W., Paiva A., Shaffer, D. W., Kinshuk & Yang J.-C. (Eds.) (2007). *Proceedings of the First IEEE International Workshop on Digital Game and Intelligent Toy Enhanced Learning*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2801-5).
- 2006**
46. V. Grebenyuk, Kinshuk, V. Semenets (2006). *Proceedings of the Education and Virtuality 2006 - 10th International Conference for distance education in virtual environments*, Kharkov-Yalta: Ukrainian Association for Distant Education.
  47. Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector, & P. Isaias (Eds.) (2006). *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2006)*, Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press (ISBN 972-8924-22-4).
  48. Hsi S., Kinshuk, Chan T.-W. & Sampson D. (Eds.) (2006). *Proceedings of the 4th IEEE International Workshop on Mobile and Wireless Technologies in Education*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2723-X).
  49. Lund H. H., Sutinen E., Duveskog M., Kinshuk & Mkocha A. N. E. (Eds.) (2006). *Proceedings of 4th IEEE International Workshop on Technology for Education in Developing Countries*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2633-0).
  50. Kinshuk, Koper, R., Kommers, P., Kirschner, P., Sampson, D. G. & Didderen W. (Eds.) (2006). *Proceedings of the 6th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2006*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
- 2005**
51. Kinshuk, Sampson D. G., & Isaias P. (2005). *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2005)*, Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press (ISBN 972-8924-05-4).

52. Ogata H., Sharples M., Kinshuk & Yano Y. (Eds.) (2005). *Proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Workshop on Mobile and Wireless Technologies in Education*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2385-4).
  53. Goodyear P., Sampson D. G., Yang D. J.-T., Kinshuk, Okamoto T., Hartley R. & Chen N.-S. (Eds.) (2005). *Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2005*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2338-2).
  54. Sampson, D., Kinshuk, Vasquez de Velasco, G., Tan, S. C., & Fomichov, V. A. (Eds.) (2005). *Proceedings of the 5th WSEAS International Conference on Distance Learning and Web Engineering*, Wisconsin, USA: WSEAS.
- 2004**
55. Kinshuk, Sampson D. G., & Isaias P. (2004). *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2004)*, Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press (ISBN 972-98947-7-9).
  56. Bussler, C., Hong, S.-k., Jun, W., Kaschek, R., Kinshuk, Krishnaswamy, S., Loke, S. W., Oberle, D., Richards, D., Sharma, A., Sure, Y., & Thalheim, B. (Eds.) (2004). *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 3307, Berlin-Heidelberg: Springer (ISBN 3-540-23892-1).
  57. Kinshuk, Looi C.-K., Sutinen E., Sampson D., Aedo I., Uden L. & Kähkönen E. (Eds.) (2004). *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2004*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2181-9).
  58. Roschelle J., Chan T.-W., Kinshuk & Yang S. J. H. (Eds.) (2004). *Proceedings of the 2<sup>nd</sup> IEEE International Workshop on Mobile and Wireless Technologies in Education*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-1989-X).
  59. Hartmann S., Kaschek R., Kinshuk, Schewe K.-D., Turull Torres J. M., & Whiddett R. (Eds.) (2003). *PhD Workshop 2004*, Technical Report 9/2004, Palmerston North, New Zealand: Department of Information Systems, Massey University.
- 2003**
60. Kinshuk, Chan T.-W., Law N. and Yang J.-C. (Eds.) (2003). *Proceedings of the Doctoral Student Consortium in conjunction with the International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2003)*, Palmerston North, New Zealand: Massey University (ISBN 0-476-00066-1).
  61. McPherson M., Henderson L. & Kinshuk (Eds.) (2003). *Critical Success Factors in Implementing eLearning*, Palmerston North, New Zealand: Massey University (ISBN 0-473-09631-5).
  62. Devedzic V., Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., & Kinshuk (Eds.) (2003). *Proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2003*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-1967-9).
  63. Kaschek R., Kinshuk, Schewe K.-D., & Turull Torres J. M. (Eds.) (2003). *PhD Workshop - Communications*, Technical Report 6/2003, Palmerston North, New Zealand: Department of Information Systems, Massey University.
- 2002**
64. Kinshuk, Lewis R., Akahori K., Kemp R., Okamoto T., Henderson L., & Lee C.-H. (Eds.) (2002). *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-1509-6).
  65. Kinshuk, Lewis R., Akahori K., Kemp R., Okamoto T., Henderson L., & Lee C.-H. (Eds.) (2002). *Supplementary Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education*, Palmerston North, New Zealand: Massey University (ISBN 0-473-09099-6).
  66. Petrushin V., Kommers P., Kinshuk, & Galeev I. (Eds.) (2002). *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2002*, Palmerston North, NZ: IEEE Learning Technology Task Force (ISBN 0-473-08801-0).
  67. Milrad M., Hoppe U., & Kinshuk (Eds.) (2002). *Proceedings of the IEEE International Workshop on Mobile and Wireless Technologies in Education*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-1706-4).
- 2001**
68. Okamoto T., Hartley R., Kinshuk, & Klus J. (Eds.) (2001). *Advanced Learning Technology: Issues, Achievements and Challenges*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-1013-2).
  69. Kemp E., Phillips C., Kinshuk, & Haynes J. (Eds.) (2001). *Proceedings of the Symposium on Computer-Human Interaction 2001*, Palmerston North, New Zealand: New Zealand Chapter of ACM SIG on Computer-Human Interaction (ISBN 0-473-07559-8).
- 2000**

70. Kinshuk, Jesshope C., & Okamoto T. (Eds.) (2000). *Advanced Learning Technology: Design and Development Issues*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-0653-4).

## Refereed Journal Publications

### 2025

1. Garzón, J.; Burgos, D.; Kinshuk; Tlili, A. (Accepted on July 21, 2025). Mobile Learning Significantly Enhances Student Learning Gains: A Meta-Analysis and Research Synthesis. *Computers & Education*, 238, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2025.105415>. [2024 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 10.5]
2. Garzon, J.; Kinshuk; Burgos, D.; Tlili, A. (2025). Advantages and challenges associated with mobile learning in education: A systematic literature review. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 12 (4), 1173-1205. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40692-024-00342-x> [2023 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 4.3]
3. Caton, A.; Kinshuk; Savenye, W. (2025). Dependencies of Digital Literacy Domains for Improved College Readiness in Higher Education: A Systematic Literature Review. *Technology, Knowledge and Learning*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10758-025-09872-4>. [2023 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 3.0]
4. Tu, F.; Wu, L.; Kinshuk; Ding, J.; Chen, H. (2025). Exploring the Influence of Regulated Learning Processes on Learners' Prestige in Project-based Learning. *Education and Information Technologies*, 30, 2299-2329. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10639-024-12870-1> [2023 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 4.8]

### 2024

5. Yan, H.; Lin, F.; Kinshuk (2024). Adaptive Practicing Design to Facilitate Self-regulated Learning. *Canadian Journal of Learning and Technology*, 50(3), 1-22.
6. Mustafa, M. Y.; Tlili, A.; Lampropoulos, G.; Huang, R.; Jandrić, P.; Zhao, J.; Salha, S.; Xu, L.; Panda, S.; Kinshuk; López-Pernas, S.; Saqr, M. (2024). A systematic review of literature reviews on Artificial Intelligence in Education (AIED): A roadmap to a future research agenda. *Smart Learning Environments*, 11 (59), <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-024-00350-5> [2023 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 6.7]
7. Huang, X.; Lo, C. K.; He, J.; Xu, S.; Kinshuk (2024). Scaffolding-informed design of open educational resources in Chinese secondary school mathematics: Insights from multi-cycle formative evaluation. *Smart Learning Environments*, 11 (49), <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-024-00337-2> [2022 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 6.7]
8. Lampropoulos, G.; Kinshuk (2024). Virtual reality and gamification in education: a systematic review. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 72, 1691-1785. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11423-024-10351-3>. [2021 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 5.580]
9. Tlili, A.; Salha, S.; Garzón, J.; Denden, M.; Kinshuk; Affouneh, S.; Burgos, D. (2024). Which pedagogical approaches are more effective in mobile learning? A meta-analysis and research synthesis. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 40 (3), 1321-1346 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcal.12950> [2022 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 5]
10. Tlili, A.; Adarkwah, M. A.; Salha, S.; Garzón, J.; Kinshuk; Burgos, D. (2024). The effect of educational mobile games on learning performance: A meta-analysis and research synthesis. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 32 (20), 7278-7300. [2022 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 5.4]
11. Tan, J.; Kinshuk; Wu, L. (2024). The effectiveness of design thinking on K-12 school students' creativity in a maker curriculum. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 72 (2), 1091-1110, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11423-023-10332-y>. [2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.303]
12. Topuz, A. C.; Kinshuk (2024). Students' acceptance of and preferences regarding online exams: a systematic literature review. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 72 (2), 1111-1151 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11423-023-10333-x>. [2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.303]

### 2023

13. Zheng, L; Kinshuk; Fan, Y.; Long, M. (2023). The impacts of the comprehensive learning analytics approach on learning performance in online collaborative learning. *Education and Information Technologies*, 28, 16863-16886. [Thompson Scientific Impact factor 3.666]
14. Tlili, A.; Sun, T.; Denden, M.; Kinshuk; Graf, S.; Fei, C.; Wang, H. (2023). Impact of personality traits on learners' navigational behavior patterns in an online course: A Lag Sequential Analysis Approach. *Frontiers in Psychology (section Educational Psychology)*, 14, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2023.1071985> [2021 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 4.232]



15. Bayounes, W.; Bayoudh Saâdi, I.; Kinshuk (2023). Toward an Intentional Model aware of learner cognitive traits for pedagogical process guidance. *Smart Learning Environments*, 10 (25). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-023-00245-x> [ESCI, Scopus]
  16. Tlili, A.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk (2023). Metaverse for climbing the ladder towards "Industry 5.0" and "Society 5.0"? *The Service Industries Journal*, 43 (3-4), 260-287. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02642069.2023.2178644> [2021 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 9.405]
  17. Yang, J.; Kinshuk; An, Y. (2023). A Survey of the Literature: How Scholars Use Text Mining in Educational Studies? *Education and Information Technologies*, 28, 2071-2090. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10639-022-11193-3>. [2020 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.917]
- 2022**
18. Luis Bacca, J.; Fabregat, R.; Baldiris, S.; Kinshuk; Guevara, J. C. (2022). Determinants of Student Performance with Mobile-based Assessment Systems for English as a Foreign Language Courses. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 38 (3), 797-810. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcal.12783>. [2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.126]
  19. Bayounes, W.; Bayoudh Saâdi, I.; Kinshuk (2022). Adaptive Learning: Toward an Intentional Model for Learning Process Guidance based on Learner's Motivation. *Smart Learning Environments*, 9, 33. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-022-00215-9>. [ESCI, Scopus]
  20. Yan, H.; Lin, F.; Kinshuk (2022). Removing Learning Barriers in Self-paced Online STEM Education. *Canadian Journal of Learning and Technology*, 48, 4. <https://cjl.ca/index.php/cjlt/article/view/28264/20607> [ESCI, Scopus]
  21. Gallabi, S.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2022). Reuse of e-learning personalization components. *Smart Learning Environments*, 9, 32. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-022-00214-w> [ESCI, Scopus]
  22. Caton, A.; Bradshaw-Ward, D.; Kinshuk; Savenye, W. (2022). Future Directions for Digital Literacy Fluency using Cognitive Flexibility Research: A Review of Selected Digital Literacy Paradigms and Theoretical Frameworks. *Journal of Learning for Development*, 9 (3), 381-393. [Scopus]
  23. Tlili, A.; Padilla-Zea, N.; Garzón, J.; Wang, Y.; Kinshuk; Burgos, D. (2022). The changing landscape of mobile learning pedagogy: A systematic literature review. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 31 (10), 6462-6479. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2022.2039948>. [2020 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 3.928]
- 2021**
24. Tlili, A.; Chang, M.; Moon, J.; Liu, Z.; Burgos, D.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk (2021). A Systematic Literature Review of Empirical Studies on Learning Analytics in Educational Games. *International Journal of Interactive Multimedia and Artificial Intelligence*, 7 (2), 250-261. [2020 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 3.137]
  25. Zhao, S.; Kinshuk; Yao, Y.; Ya, N. (2021). Adoption of mobile social media for learning among Chinese older adults in senior citizen colleges. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 69, 3413-3435. [2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.303]
  26. Bacca-Acosta, J.; Tejada, J.; Fabregat, R.; Kinshuk; Guevara, J. (2021). Scaffolding in immersive virtual reality environments for learning English: an eye tracking study. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 70, 339-362 (DOI: 10.1007/s11423-021-10068-7). [2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.303]
  27. Yan, H.; Lin, F.; Kinshuk (2021). Including Learning Analytics in the Loop of Self-Paced Online Course Learning Design. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 31, 878-895. [ESCI, Scopus]
  28. Tlili, A.; Hattab, S.; Essalmi, F.; Chen, N.-S.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chang, M.; Burgos, D. (2021). A Smart Collaborative Educational Game with Learning Analytics to Support English Vocabulary Teaching. *International Journal of Interactive Multimedia and Artificial Intelligence*, 6 (215-224). [2020 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 3.137]
  29. Tlili, A.; Zhang, J.; Papamitsiou, Z.; Manske, S.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Hoppe, H. U. (2021). Towards utilising emerging technologies to address the challenges of using open educational resources: A vision of the future. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 69, 515-532. [2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.303]
  30. Avila-Garzon, C.; Bacca-Acosta, J.; Kinshuk; Duarte, J.; Betancourt, J. (2021). Augmented Reality in Education: An overview of twenty-five years of research. *Contemporary Educational Technology*, 13 (3), ep302, <https://doi.org/10.30935/cedtech/10865>. [Scopus]
  31. Shemshack, A.; Kinshuk; Spector, J. M. (2021). A comprehensive analysis of personalized learning components. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 8, 485-503 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40692-021-00188-7>. [ESCI & Scopus]

32. Wei, X.; Lin, L.; Meng, N.; Tan, W.; Kong, S.-C.; Kinshuk (2021). The effectiveness of partial pair programming on elementary school students' Computational Thinking skills and self-efficacy. *Computers & Education*, 160, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2020.104023>. **[2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 5.296]**
- 2020**
33. Cheng, M.; Kinshuk (2020). Effect of behavior patterns on the death of threads in asynchronous discussion forums: a study of informal learners from China. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 68 (6), 3371-3392. **[2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.303]**
  34. Gallabi, S.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2020). Learner modeling in Cloud Computing. *Education and Information Technologies*, 25, 5581-5599 **[ESCI]**.
  35. Cheng, M.; Su, C.-Y.; Kinshuk (2020). Integrating Smartphone-Controlled Paper Airplane Into Gamified Science Inquiry for Junior High School Students. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0735633120953598>. **[2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 1.543]**
  36. Wu, D.; Wu, L.; Palmer, A.; Kinshuk; Zhou, P. (2020). Automatic evaluation of online learning interaction content using domain concepts. *The Electronic Library*, 38 (3), 421-445. **[2018 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 0.886]**
  37. Garzon, J.; Kinshuk; Baldiris, S.; Gutiérrez, J.; Pavón, J. (2020). How do pedagogical approaches affect the impact of augmented reality on education? A meta-analysis and research synthesis. *Educational Research Review*, 31, available at <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.edurev.2020.100334>. **[2018 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 5.204]**
  38. Wei, X.; Cheng, I.L.; Chen, N.-S.; Yang, X.; Liu, Y.; Dong, Y.; Zhai, X.; Kinshuk (2020). Effect of the Flipped Classroom on the Mathematics Performance of Middle School Students. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 68, 1461-1484. **[2019 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.303]**
  39. Tong, Y.-R.; Kinshuk; Wei, X. (2020). Teaching Design and Practice of a Project-Based Blended Learning Model. *International Journal of Mobile and Blended Learning*, 12 (1), 33-50. **[ESCI]**
- 2019**
40. Tlili, A.; Denden, M.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2019). Automatic modeling learner's personality using learning analytics approach in an intelligent Moodle learning platform. *Interactive Learning Environments*, DOI: 10.1080/10494820.2019.1636084. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.604]**
  41. Tlili, A.; Denden, M.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Huang, R. (2019). Does providing a personalized educational game based on personality matter? A case study. *IEEE Access*, 7, 119566-119575. **[Thompson Scientific 2018 Impact factor 4.098]**
  42. El-Bishouty, M. M.; Aldraiweesh, A.; Alturki, U.; Tortorella, R.; Yang, J.; Chang, T.-W.; Graf, S.; Kinshuk (2019). Use of Felder and Silverman learning style model for online course design. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 67, 161-177. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.420]**
  43. Hung, I.-C.; Wang, S.-C.; Chiang, Y.-h. V.; Yang, J.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2019). The effects of a dual adaptive strategy with gesture recognition and perceived exertion on training efficiency of elders' functional fitness. *Smart Learning Environments*, 6 (15), 1-24. **[Scopus]**
  44. Lin, L.-C.; Hung, I.-C.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2019). The Impact of Student Engagement on Learning Outcomes in a Cyber-flipped Course. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 67, 1573-1591. **[2018 Clarivate Analytics Impact factor 2.115]**
  45. Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2019). A Complete Validated Learning Analytics Framework: Designing Issues from Data Use Perspective. *International Journal of Information and Communication Technology Education*, 15 (3), 42-59. **[Web of Science Emerging Sources Citation Index]**
  46. Bacca Acosta, J. L.; Baldiris Navarro, S.; Fabregat, R.; Kinshuk (2019). Framework for designing motivational augmented reality applications in vocational education and training. *Australasian Journal of Educational Technology*, 35(3), 102-117. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.171]**
- 2018**
47. Loewen, J.; Kinshuk; Suhonen, J. (2018). I-DIGEST Framework: Towards Authentic Learning for Indigenous Learners. *Smart Learning Environments*, 5 (4), <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-018-0053-2>.
  48. Chew, S. W.; Cheng, I.-L.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2018). Exploring challenges faced by different stakeholders while implementing educational technology in classrooms through expert interviews. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 5, 175-197. **[ESCI, Scopus]**

49. Mottus, A.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Graf, S.; Alturki, U.; Aldraiweesh, A. (2018). Teacher facilitation support in ubiquitous learning environments. *Technology, Pedagogy and Education*, 27 (5), 549-570. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.580]**
  50. Kinshuk; Kumar, V. (2018). Advancing Learning through Smart Learning Analytics: A Review of Case Studies. *Asian Association of Open Universities Journal*, 13 (1), 1-12. **[2019 Emerald Literati Awards]**
  51. Bacca Acosta, J. L.; Baldiris Navarro, S.; Fabregat, R.; Kinshuk (2018). Insights into the factors influencing student motivation in augmented reality learning experiences in vocational education and training. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 9. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.323]**
  52. Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2018). A Complete Validated Learning Analytics Framework: Designing Issues from Data Preparation Perspective. *International Journal of Information and Communication Technology Education*, 14 (2), 1-16. **[Web of Science Emerging Sources Citation Index]**
  53. Souabni, R.; Saâdi, I. B.; Kinshuk; Ghezala, H. B. (2018). Context Weighting for Ubiquitous Learning Situation Description: Approach Based on Combination of Weighted Experts' Opinions. *International Journal of Information Technology & Decision Making*, 17 (1), 247-309. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.406]**
  54. Hung, I.-C.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk (2018). Embodied Interactive video lectures for improving learning comprehension and retention. *Computers & Education*, 117, 116-131. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.881]**
- 2017**
55. Tortorella, R. A. W.; Kinshuk (2017). A mobile context-aware medical training system for the reduction of pathogen Transmission. *Smart Learning Environments*, 4:4, retrieved March 2, 2018 from <https://slejournal.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40561-017-0043-9>.
  56. Tortorella, R. A W.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Graf, S. (2017). A Classification Framework for context-aware mobile learning systems. *The International Journal of Modern Education and Computer Science (IJMECS)*, 7, 1-11.
  57. Li, Y.; Lin, C.; Chang, T.-W.; Kinshuk (2017). Analyzing user retweeting behavior on Microblogs: prediction model and influencing features. *International Journal of Computational Science and Engineering*, 15 (3-4), 176-187.
  58. Tortorella, R. A W.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2017). Framework for designing context-aware learning systems. *Education and Information Technologies*, 1-22, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10639-017-9591-4>.
  59. Loewen, J.; Kinshuk; Suhonen, J.; Chen, N.-S. (2017). I-SLATE: Designing a Culturally Relevant Framework for Authentic Learning. *Smart Learning Environments*, 4:9, retrieved December 17, 2017 from <https://slejournal.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40561-017-0048-4>.
  60. Mitchnick, D.; Clemens, C.; Kagereki, J.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Fraser, S. (2017). Measuring the Written Language Disorder among Students with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. *Journal of Writing Analytics*, 1, 147-175.
  61. Sasi, S.; Chang, M.; Altýnay-Aksal, F.; Kayimbasioglu, D.; Haci, H.; Kinshuk; Altýnay-Gazi, Z. (2017). Technology Enhanced Instruction: An Example of English Language Learning in the Context of Peace. *EURASIA Journal of Mathematics Science and Technology Education*, 13 (6), 1605-1614 **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.016]**
  62. Khenissi, M. A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Chang, T.-W.; Chen, N.-S. (2017). Unobtrusive Monitoring of Learners' Interactions with Educational Games for Measuring their Working Memory Capacity. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 48 (2), 224-245. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.394]**
- 2016**
63. Khenissi, M. A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Graf, S.; Chen, N.-S. (2016). Relationship between Learning Styles and Genres of Games. *Computers & Education*, 101, 1-14. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
  64. Lu, H.; Hu, Y.-P.; Gao, J.-J.; Kinshuk (2016). The effects of computer self-efficacy, training satisfaction and test anxiety on attitude and performance in computerized adaptive testing. *Computers & Education*, 100, 45-55. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
  65. Alturki, U. T.; Aldraiweesh, A.; Kinshuk (2016). Evaluating The Usability And Accessibility Of LMS "Blackboard" At King Saud University. *Contemporary Issues in Education Research*, 9 (1), 33-44.
  66. Tan, Q.; Zhang, X.; Pivrot, F. C.; Evans, J.; Kinshuk; McGreal, R. (2016). The 5R Adaptation Framework: Concepts, Systems, and Learning Scenarios. *Journal of Internet Technology*, 17 (5), 971-980 **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.438]**

67. Chao, K.-H.; Chang, K.-E.; Lan, C.-H.; Kinshuk; Sung, Y.-T. (2016). Integration of Mobile AR Technology in Performance Assessment. *Educational Technology & Society*, 19 (4), 239-251. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.376]**
  68. Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2016). Role of Personality in Computer Based Learning. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 64, 805-813. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.273]**
  69. Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Cheng, I.-L.; Chew, S. W. (2016). Evolution Is Not Enough: Revolutionizing Current Learning Environments to Smart Learning Environments. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 26 (2), 561-581.
  70. Yang, J.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk (2016). The Learning Preferences of Digital Learners in K-12 Schools in China. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science & Technology Education*, 12 (4), 1047-1064. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.016]**
  71. Imran, H.; Belghis-Zadeh, M.; Chang, T.-W.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2016). PLORS: A Personalized Learning Object Recommender System. *Vietnam Journal of Computer Science*, 3, 3-13. **[Springer]**
- 2015**
72. Kalloo, V.; Mohan, P.; Kinshuk (2015). A Technique for Mapping Mathematics Content to Game Design. *International Journal of Serious Games*, 2 (4), 73-92.
  73. Hung, I.-C.; Hsu, H.-H.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk (2015). Communicating through body: a situated embodiment-based strategy with flag semaphore for procedural knowledge construction. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 63 (5), 749-769 (DOI: 10.1007/s11423-015-9386-5). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.081]**
  74. Tan, Q.; Chang, W.; Kinshuk (2015). Location-Based Augmented Reality for Mobile Learning: Algorithm System, and Implementation. *Electronic Journal of e-Learning*, 13 (2), 133-144.
  75. Khenissi, M. A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2015). Learner Modeling Using Educational Games: A Review of the Literature. *Smart Learning Environments*, 2: 6, doi: 10.1186/s40561-015-0014-y. **[Springer]**
  76. Essalmi, F.; Jemni Ben Ayed, L.; Jemni, M.; Graf, S.; Kinshuk (2015). Generalized metrics for the analysis of E-learning personalization strategies. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 48, 310-322. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.067]**
  77. Lin, Y.-C.; Liu, T.-C.; Kinshuk (2015). Research on teachers' needs when using e-textbooks in teaching. *Smart Learning Environments*, 2: 1, doi:10.1186/s40561-014-0008-1. **[Springer]**
  78. Yang, G.; Wen, D.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Sutinen, E. (2015). A Novel Contextual Topic Model for Multi-document Summarization. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 42 (3), 1340-1352. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.854]**
- 2014**
79. Kumar, V.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Kinshuk; Panneerselvam, K.; Somasundaram, T. S. (2014). Competence Analytics. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 1 (4), 251-270. **[Springer]**
  80. Sridharan, B.; Deng, H.; Kinshuk (2014). Does supply always come on the heels of demand? Matches and mismatches in e-learning. *Issues in Educational Research*, 24 (3), 260-280.
  81. Chen, Y.; Wang, Y.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2014). Is FLIP enough? Or should we use the FLIPPED model instead? *Computers & Education*, 79, 16-27. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
  82. Huang, Y.-M.; Liu, M.-C.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk; Wen, D. (2014). Facilitating learners' web-based information problem-solving by query expansion-based concept mapping. *Australasian Journal of Educational Technology*, 30 (5), 517-532. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.363]**
  83. Zervas, P.; Tsitmidelli, A.; Sampson, D. G.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk (2014). Studying Research Collaboration Patterns via Co-authorship Analysis in the Field of TeL: The Case of Educational Technology & Society Journal. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 17 (4), 1-16. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.171]**
  84. Bacca, J.; Baldiris, S.; Fabregat, R.; Graf, S.; Kinshuk (2014). Augmented Reality Trends in Education: A Systematic Review of Research and Applications. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 17 (4), 133-149. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.171]**
  85. Mac Callum, K.; Jeffrey, L.; Kinshuk (2014). Factors impacting teachers' adoption of mobile learning. *Journal of Information Technology Education: Research*, 13, 141-162, retrieved from <http://www.jite.org/documents/Vol13/JITEv13ResearchP141-162MacCallum0455.pdf>.
  86. Yang, J.; Kinshuk; Yu, H.; Chen, S.-J.; Huang, R. (2014). Strategies for Smooth and Effective Cross-cultural Online Collaborative Learning. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 17 (3), 208-221. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.171]**

87. Mac Callum, K.; Jeffrey, L; Kinshuk (2014). Comparing the role of ICT literacy and anxiety in the adoption of mobile learning. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 39, 8-19. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.067]**
  88. Chao, K.-H.; Lan, C.-H.; Kinshuk; Chang, K.-E.; Sung, Y.-T. (2014). Implementation of a mobile peer assessment system with augmented reality in a fundamental design course. *Knowledge Management & E-Learning: An International Journal*, 6 (2), 123-139.
  89. Lu, C., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Huang, E., & Chen, C.-W. (2014). Context-Aware Mobile Role Playing Game for Learning – A Case of Canada and Taiwan. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 17 (2), 101-114. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.171]**
  90. El-Bishouty, M. M.; Chang, T.-W., Graf, S.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2014). Smart e-Course Recommender Based on Learning Styles. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 1 (1), 99-111.
  91. Jones, D. A.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk (2014). Pecunia - A Life Simulation Game for Finance Education. *Research and Practice in Technology Enhanced Learning*, 9 (1), 7-39.
  92. Cheng, B.; Wang, M.; Mørch, A.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk; Spector, J.M. (2014). Research on E-Learning in the Workplace 2000-2012: A Bibliometric Analysis of the Literature. *Educational Research Review*, 11, 56-72 **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.586]**
  93. Kong, S. C., Chan, T.-W., Griffin, P., Hoppe, U., Huang, R., Kinshuk, Looi, C. K., Milrad, M., Norris, C., Nussbaum, M., Sharples, M., So, W. M. W., Soloway, E., & Yu, S. (2014). E-learning in School Education in the Coming 10 Years for Developing 21st Century Skills: Critical Research Issues and Policy Implications. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 17 (1), 70-78. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.171]**
- 2013**
94. Yang, G.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk; Sutinen, E.; Anderson, T.; Wen, D. (2013). The effectiveness of automatic text summarization in mobile learning contexts. *Computers & Education*, 68, 233-243.
  95. Chen, N. S., Wei, C. W., Huang, Y. C., & Kinshuk (2013). The integration of print and digital content for providing learners with constructive feedback using smartphones. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 44(5), 837-845. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.041]**
  96. Kinshuk, & Jesse, R. (2013). Mobile authoring of open educational resources as reusable learning objects. *International Review of Research in Open and Distance Learning*, 14 (2), 28-52. **[SSCI]**
  97. Wang, M.; Wu, B.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Spector, J. M. (2013). Connecting problem-solving and knowledge-construction processes in a visualization-based learning environment. *Computers & Education*, 68, 293-306. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
  98. Liu, M.-C., Huang, Y.-M., Kinshuk, & Wen, D. (2013). Fostering learners' metacognitive skills of keyword reformulation in image seeking by location-based hierarchical navigation. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 61 (2), 233-254. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.081]**
  99. Li, Y., Ma, S., Zhang, Y., Huang, R., & Kinshuk (2013). An Improved Mix Framework for Opinion Leader Identification in Online Learning Communities. *Knowledge-Based Systems*, 43, 43-51. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.967]**
  100. Graf, S. & Kinshuk (2013). Dynamic Student Modelling of Learning Styles for Advanced Adaptivity in Learning Management Systems. *International Journal of Information Systems and Social Change (IJISSC)*, 4 (1), 85-100.
- 2012**
101. Wei, C.-W., Chen, N.-S., & Kinshuk (2012). A model for social presence in online classrooms. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 60 (3), 529-545. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.081]**
  102. Teng, D. C.-E., Chen, N.-S., Kinshuk, & Leo, T. (2012). Exploring students' learning experience in an international online research seminar in the Synchronous Cyber Classroom. *Computers & Education*, 58 (3), 918-930. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
  103. Wen, D., Cuzzola, J., Brown, L., & Kinshuk (2012). Instructor-Aided Asynchronous Question Answering System for Online Education and Distance Learning. *International Review of Research in Open and Distance Learning*, 13 (5), 102-125. **[SSCI]**
  104. Liu, T.-C., Kinshuk, Lin, Y. C., & Wang, S. C. (2012). Can verbalisers learn as well as visualisers in simulation-based CAL with predominantly visual representations? Preliminary evidence from a pilot study. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 43 (6), 965-980. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.041]**
  105. Takada, K., Sakurai, Y., Kinshuk, Knauf, R., & Tsuruta, S. (2012). Enriched Cyberspace through Adaptive Multimedia Utilization for Dependable Remote Collaboration. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, Part A: Systems and Humans*, 42 (5), 1026-1039. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.03]**

106. Tan, Q., Zhang, X. K., Kinshuk, & McGreal, R. (2012). The 5R Adaptation Framework for Location-Based Mobile Learning Systems (*In Chinese*). *Journal of Modern Distance Education Research*, 117 (3), 91-96. **[CSSCI and RCCSE Indexed]**
  107. Hwang, G.-J., Tsai, C.-C., Chu, H.-C., Kinshuk, & Chen, C.-Y. (2012). A Context-Aware Ubiquitous Learning Approach to Conducting Scientific Inquiry Activities in a Science Park. *Australasian Journal of Educational Technology*, 28 (5), 931-947. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.655]**
  108. Chang, T.-W., Kinshuk, Yu, P.-T., & Chen, N.-S. (2012). The effects of presentation method and information density on visual search ability and working memory load. *Computers & Education*, 58 (2), 721-731. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
- 2011**
109. Graf, S., Kinshuk, Chen, N.-S., Chang, M., Dron, J., Wen, D., Kumar, V., Tan, Q., Yang, G., & Lin, O. (2011). Adaptabilidad y Personalización de Ambientes de Aprendizaje Ubicuos - Un enfoque basado en estilos de aprendizaje (Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous Learning Environments - Learning Styles based Approach). *Revista Internacional Magisterio*, 52 (5), 30-39.
  110. Kumar, V., Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2011). Causal competencies and learning styles: A framework for adaptive instruction. *Journal of e-Learning and Knowledge Society (Je-LKS)*, 7 (3), 13-32.
  111. Thompson, E., & Kinshuk (2011). The nature of an object-oriented program: how do practitioners understand the nature of what they are creating? *Computer Science Education*, 21 (3), 269-287.
  112. Lu, C., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Huang, E., & Chen, C.-W. (2011). Usability of Context-Aware Mobile Educational Game. *Knowledge Management & E-Learning: An International Journal*, 3 (3), 448-477.
  113. Chen, N.-S., Teng, D. C.-E., Lee, C.-H., & Kinshuk (2011). Augmenting paper-based reading activity with direct access to digital materials and scaffolded questioning. *Computers & Education*, 57, 1705-1715. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
  114. Lan, C.-H., Graf, S., Lai, K. R., & Kinshuk (2011). Enrichment of Peer Assessment with Agent Negotiation. *IEEE Transactions on Learning Technologies*, 4 (1), 35-46. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.823]**
  115. Chen, N.-S., Kinshuk, Wei, C.-W., Liu, C.-C. (2011). Effects of matching teaching strategy to thinking style on learner's quality of reflection in an online learning environment. *Computers & Education*, 56(1), 53-64. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
  116. Shih, J.-L., Chu, H., Hwang, G.-J., & Kinshuk (2011). An investigation of attitudes of students and teachers about participating in a context-aware ubiquitous learning activity. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 42 (3), 373-394. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.041]**
  117. Cheng, B., Wang, M., Yang, S.J.H., Kinshuk, & Peng, J. (2011). Acceptance of Competency-Based Workplace E-Learning Systems: Effects of Individual and Peer Learning Support. *Computers & Education*, 57(1), 1317-1333. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.059]**
- 2010**
118. Kinshuk, Chang M., Graf S., & Yang G. (2010). Adaptivity and Personalization in Mobile Learning. *Technology, Instruction, Cognition and Learning*, 8 (2), 163-174.
  119. Hastie, M., Hung, I.-C., Chen, N.-S., & Kinshuk (2010). A Blended Synchronous Learning Model for Educational International Collaborations. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 47(1), 9-24 (ISSN 1355-8005). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.18]**
  120. Essalmi, F., Jemni Ben Ayed, L., Jemni, M., Kinshuk, & Graf, S. (2010). Selection of appropriate E-learning personalization strategies from ontological perspectives. *Interaction Design and Architecture(s) journal*, 9-10, 65-84.
  121. Essalmi, F., Jemni Ben Ayed, L., Jemni, M., Kinshuk, & Graf, S. (2010). A fully personalization strategy of E-learning scenarios. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 26 (4), 581-591. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.344]**
  122. Liu T.-C., Lin Y. C., & Kinshuk (2010). The application of Simulation-Assisted Learning Statistics (SALS) for correcting misconceptions and improving understanding of correlation. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 26, 143-158. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.065]**
  123. Graf S., Liu T.-C. & Kinshuk (2010). Analysis of learners' navigational behaviour and their learning styles in an online course. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 26, 116-131. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.065]**
- 2009**

124. Graf S., Liu T.-C., Kinshuk, Chen N.-S. & Yang S. J. H. (2009). Learning Styles and Cognitive Traits – Their Relationship and its Benefits in Web-based Educational Systems. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 25 (6), 1280-1289. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.344]**
125. Wei, C. W., Chen, N. S., Kinshuk, & Hsu, F. H. (2009). Effects of Goal Setting Strategy on Web-Based Learning Performance. *International Journal on Digital Learning Technology*, 1 (3), 140-161 (ISSN 2071-260X).
126. Chen N.-S., Hsieh S.-W. & Kinshuk (2009). Using mathematical model and empirical study to compare the face-to-face interaction between the physical and cyber environments. *Journal of Information & Optimization Sciences*, 30 (3), 525-551 (ISSN 0252-2667). **[EI]**
127. Kinshuk, Liu T.-C. & Graf S. (2009). Coping with mismatched courses: Students' behaviour and performance in courses mismatched to their learning styles. *Educational Technology Research & Development*, 57 (6), 739-752. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.364]**
128. Graf, S., Kinshuk, & Liu, T.-C. (2009). Supporting Teachers in Identifying Students' Learning Styles in Learning Management Systems: An Automatic Student Modelling Approach. *Educational Technology & Society*, 12 (4), 3-14. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.011]**
129. Chen I. Y. L., Chen N. S., & Kinshuk (2009). Examining the Factors Influencing Participants' Knowledge Sharing Behavior in Virtual Learning Communities. *Educational Technology & Society*, 12 (1), 134-148. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.011]**
130. Graf S., Yang G., Liu T.-C. & Kinshuk (2009). Automatic, Global and Dynamic Student Modeling in a Ubiquitous Learning Environment. *Knowledge Management & E-Learning: An International Journal*, 1 (1), 18-35.
131. Deline G., Lin F., Wen D., Gasevic D. & Kinshuk (2009). A Case Study of Ontology-Driven Development of Intelligent Educational Systems. *International Journal of Web-Based Learning and Teaching Technologies*, 4 (1), 66-81.
132. Eap T. M., Gašević D., Kinshuk & Lin F. (2009). Personalized Mobile Learning Content Delivery: A Learner Centric Approach. *International Journal of Mobile Learning and Organisation*, 3 (1), 84-101 (ISSN 1746-7268).
133. Tan Q. & Kinshuk (2009). Client Mobile Software Design Principles for Mobile Learning Systems. *International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies*, 3 (1), 32-37 (ISSN 1865-7923).
- 2008**
134. Chen, N. S., Wei, C. W., Kinshuk, & Chen, Y. R. (2008). Classroom climate and learning effectiveness in holistic blended learning environments. *International Journal on Digital Learning Technology*, 1 (1), 72-94.
135. Chen, N. S., Kinshuk, Wei, C. W., & Yang, S. J. H. (2008). Designing a self-contained group area network for ubiquitous learning. *Educational Technology & Society*, 11 (2), 16-26. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.011]**
136. Lin T. & Kinshuk (2008). A Multiple-Portrayal-Network for Multiple Perspectives Inclusion in Cognitive-Trait-Model. *Journal of Intelligent Systems*, 17 (4), 355-377 (ISSN 0334-1860).
137. Lin F., Kinshuk, McGreal R., Leung S., Wen D., Zhang F., Li Q., & Liang X. (2008). e-Advisor: A Web-based Intelligent System for Academic Advising. *International Transactions on Systems Science and Applications*, 3 (1), 89-98 (ISSN 1751-1461).
138. Chen N. S., Hsieh S. W. and Kinshuk (2008). Effects of Short-Term Memory and Content Representation Type on Mobile Language Learning. *Language Learning & Technology Journal*, 12 (3), 93-113. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.7]**
139. Graf S. & Kinshuk (2008). Adaptivität in Lernplattformen unter Berücksichtigung von Lernstilen. *zeitschrift für e-learning - lernkultur und bildungstechnologie*, 3, 40-51.
140. Mac Callum K. & Kinshuk (2008). Mobile Technology in Collaboration: Evaluation of a Web based Discussion Board. *International Journal of Mobile Learning and Organization*, 2 (4), 318-328 (ISSN 1746-725X).
141. Chen N. S., Lin K. M. & Kinshuk (2008). Analysing users' satisfaction with e-learning using a negative critical incidents approach. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 45 (2), 115-126 (ISSN 1355-8005). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.18] [Routledge Top Cited Article]**
142. Tretiakov A. & Kinshuk (2008). Towards Designing m-Learning Systems for Maximal Likelihood of Acceptance. *International Journal of Engineering Education*, 24 (1), 79-83. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.356]**
143. Chen J., Kinshuk, Chen N.-S., & Lin T. (2008). Student Profile Transformation between Desktop PCs and Mobile Phones. *International Journal of Engineering Education*, 24 (1), 115-126. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.356]**

- 144.Chen N.-S., Kinshuk, Wei C.-W. & Chen H.-J. (2008). Mining e-Learning Domain Concept Map from Academic Articles. *Computers & Education*, 50, 1009-1021. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 2.19]**
  - 145.MacCallum K. S. & Kinshuk (2008). Mobile Discussion Boards: An Analysis on Mobile Collaboration. *International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies*, 2 (1), 5-9.
  - 146.Jasola S. & Kinshuk (2008). Analysis of QoS for DVB-RCS based IP network. *Campus Wide Information Systems*, 25 (1), 4-17.
  - 147.Graf S., Lin T. & Kinshuk (2008). The relationship between learning styles and cognitive traits – Getting additional information for improving student modelling. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 24, 122-137. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.344]**
- 2007**
- 148.Lin T. & Kinshuk (2007). Mixed Mode Delivery: A Case to Study the Effect of Sequencing Mixed-Mode Delivery. *Bulletin of Applied Computing and Information Technology*, 5 (2), (ISSN 1176-4120) [http://www.naccq.co.nz/bacit/0502/2007Lin\\_MixedMode.htm](http://www.naccq.co.nz/bacit/0502/2007Lin_MixedMode.htm).
  - 149.Moreno A., Myller N., Sutinen E., Lin T. & Kinshuk (2007). Inductive Reasoning and Programming Visualization, an Experiment Proposal. *Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science*, 178, 61-68.
  - 150.Chen N. S., Kinshuk & Wang Y.-H. (2007). Cyber Schooling Framework: Improving Mobility and Situated Learning. *International Journal of Engineering Education*, 23 (4), 421-433. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.356]**
  - 151.Graf S., Viola S. V., Leo T. & Kinshuk (2007). In-depth Analysis of the Felder-Silverman Learning Style Dimensions. *Journal of Research on Technology in Education*, 40 (1), 79-93.
  - 152.Wen D., Graf S., Lan C. H., Anderson T., Kinshuk & Dickson K. (2007). Supporting Web-based Learning through Adaptive Assessment. *FormaMente*, 2 (1-2), 45-77 (ISSN 1970-7118).
  - 153.Yang S. J. H., Chen I. Y. L., Kinshuk & Chen N. S. (2007). Enhancing the Quality of e-Learning in Virtual Learning Communities by Finding Quality Learning Content and Trustworthy Collaborators. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 10 (2), 84-95. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.011]**
  - 154.Viola S. R., Graf S., Kinshuk & Leo T. (2007). Investigating Relationships within the Index of Learning Styles: A Data-Driven Approach. *Interactive Technology and Smart Education*, 4 (1), 7-18.
- 2006**
- 155.Chen, N. S., Hsieh, S. W., & Kinshuk. (2006). Content Adaptation for Language Learning Based on Short-term Memory Ability in Mobile Learning Environment. *WSEAS Transactions on Advances in Engineering Education*, 9 (3), 831-837. **[EI]**
  - 156.Corich S, Kinshuk & Hunt L. M. (2006). Computerised Content Analysis for Measuring Critical Thinking within Discussion Forums. *Journal of e-Learning and Knowledge Society*, 2 (1), 47-60.
  - 157.Goh T. & Kinshuk (2006). Getting Ready For Mobile Learning - Adaptation perspective. *Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia*, 15 (2), 175-198 (ISSN 1055-8896).
  - 158.Kinshuk, Lin T. & McNab P. (2006). Cognitive Trait Modelling: The Case of Inductive Reasoning Ability. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 43 (2), 151-161 (ISSN 1470-3297). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.18]**
  - 159.Deng, Y.-C., Lin, T., Kinshuk & Chan, T.-W. (2006) Component Exchange Community: A model of utilizing research components to foster international collaboration. *Educational Technology & Society*, 9 (3), 218-231. **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.011]**
  - 160.Karampiperis P., Lin T., Sampson D., & Kinshuk (2006). Adaptive Cognitive-based Selection of Learning Objects. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 43 (2), 121-135 (ISSN 1470-3297). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.18]**
  - 161.Chan T.-W., Roschelle J., Hsi S., Kinshuk, Sharples M., Brown T., Patton C., Cherniavsky J., Pea R., Norris C., Soloway E., Balacheff N., Scardamalia M., Dillenbour P., Looi C.-K., Milrad M., Hoppe U., & G1:1 Members (2006). One-to-One Technology-Enhanced Learning: An Opportunity for Global Research Collaboration. *Research and Practice in Technology Enhanced Learning*, 1 (1), 3-29.
- 2005**
- 162.Chen N. S., Ko H.-C., Kinshuk & Lin T. (2005) A model for synchronous learning using the Internet. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 42 (2), 181-194 (ISSN 1355-8005). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.18]**
  - 163.Chen J. & Kinshuk (2005). Mobile Technology in Educational Services. *Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia*, 14 (1), 91-109 (ISSN 1055-8896).



## 2004

164. Corich S., Kinshuk & Hunt L. M. (2004) Assessing Discussion Forum Participation: In Search of Quality. *International Journal of Instructional Technology & Distance Learning*, 1 (12), 3-12 (ISSN 1550-6908).
165. Vasilakos, T., Devedzic, V., Kinshuk, & Pedrycz, W. (2004). Computational Intelligence in Web-Based Education: A Tutorial. *Journal of Interactive Learning Research*, 15 (4), 299-318.
166. Schewe K. D., Goh T. & Kinshuk (2004). Content Adaptivity in Wireless Web Access. *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 2 (3), 260-270 (ISSN 1470-949X).
167. Kinshuk & Lin T. (2004). Cognitive Profiling towards Formal Adaptive Technologies in Web-based Learning Communities. *International Journal of WWW-based Communities*, 1 (1), 103-108 (ISSN 1477 - 8394).

## 2003

168. Shareef A. F. & Kinshuk (2003). A computer-based distance education model for small island states: A case of Maldives. *Malaysian Journal of Distance Education*, 5 (2), 1-13 (ISSN 1511-6433).
169. Kinshuk, Suhonen J., Sutinen E. & Goh T. (2003). Mobile Technologies in Support of Distance Learning. *Asian Journal of Distance Education*, 1 (1), 60-68 (ISSN 1347 9008).
170. Kinshuk (2003). Online Education at Massey University. *Educational Technology*, 43 (3), 59-64 (ISSN 0013-1962).
171. Kinshuk, Lin T., Yang A. & Patel A. (2003). Plug-able intelligent tutoring and authoring: An integrated approach to problem-based learning. *International Journal of Continuing Engineering Education and Life-Long Learning*, 13 (1/2), 95-105 (ISSN 0957-4344).
172. Kinshuk & Yang A. (2003). Web-based Asynchronous Synchronous Environment for Online Learning. *United States Distance Education Association Journal*, 17 (2), 5-17 (ISSN 1537-5080). [lead article]
173. Kinshuk & Lin T. (2003). User Exploration Based Adaptation in Adaptive Learning Systems. *International Journal of Information Systems in Education*, 1 (1), 22-31 (ISSN 1348-236X).

## 2002

174. Kinshuk, Hong H. & Patel A. (2002). Adaptivity through the use of mobile agents in web-based student modelling. *International Journal of E-Learning*, 1 (3), 55-64 (ISSN 1537-2456).
175. Patel A., Kinshuk & Russell D. (2002). Cognitive Skills Acquisition and Computer Based Intelligent Tutoring Tools. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 10 (2), 139-155 (ISSN 1049-4820). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 0.401]**
176. Sampson D., Karagiannidis C. & Kinshuk (2002). Personalised Learning: Educational, Technological and Standardisation Perspective. *Interactive Educational Multimedia*, 4, 24-39 (ISSN 1576-4990).

## 2001

177. Patel A., Scott B. & Kinshuk (2001). Intelligent Tutoring – From SAKI to Byzantium. *Kybernetes*, 30 (5/6), 807-818 (ISSN 0368-492X).
178. Kinshuk, Patel A. & Russell D. (2001). Achieving enhanced learning, greater re-usability and wider acceptance for multimedia learning environments. *Campus-Wide Information Systems*, 18 (3), 110-119 (ISSN 1065-0741).
179. Kinshuk, Patel A., Oppermann R., Russell D. (2001). Role of Human Teacher in Web-based Intelligent Tutoring Systems. *Journal of Distance Learning*, 6 (1), 26-35.
180. Kinshuk (2001). Intelligent Multimedia for Cognitive Skills Development. *Wirtualna Edukacja*, 2 (2), <http://lttf.ieee.org/we/> (also in Polish “Zastosowanie inteligentnych multimediów w rozwoju umiejętności poznawczych”).

## 2000

181. Bowskill N., McCarty S., Luke R., Kinshuk, Hand K. (2000). Cultural Sensitivity in Voluntary Virtual Professional Development Communities. *Indian Journal of Open Learning*, 9 (3), 361-379 (ISSN 0971-2690).
182. Kashiara A., Kinshuk, Oppermann R., Rashev R. & Simm H. (2000). A Cognitive Load Reduction Approach to Exploratory Learning and Its Application to an Interactive Simulation-based Learning System. *Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia*, 9 (3), 253-276 (ISSN 1055-8896).
183. Kinshuk, Patel A. & Russell D. (2000). A multi-institutional evaluation of Intelligent Tutoring Tools in Numeric Disciplines. *Educational Technology & Society*, 3 (4), 66-74 (ISSN 1436-4522). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.011]**
184. A. Patel, Kinshuk & D. Russell (2000). Intelligent Tutoring Tools for Cognitive Skill Acquisition in Life Long Learning. *Educational Technology & Society*, 3 (1), 32-40 (ISSN 1436-4522). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.011]**

## 1999

185. Kinshuk, Patel A. & Russell D. (1999). HyperITS: A Web-based Architecture for Evolving a Configurable Learning Environment. *Staff and Educational Development International Journal*, 3 (3), 265-280 (ISSN 0971-9008).
186. Patel A., Kinshuk & Russell D. (1999). Designing life-long learning systems for numeric domains. *Educational Technology*, 39 (5), 8-11 (ISSN 0013-1962).

## 1998

187. Patel A., Kinshuk & Russell D. (1998). A computer based intelligent assessment system for numeric disciplines. *Information Services and Use*, 18 (1-2), 53-63 (ISSN 0167-5265).
188. Patel A., Russell D., Kinshuk, Oppermann R. & Rashev R. (1998). An initial framework of contexts for designing usable intelligent tutoring systems. *Information Services and Use*, 18 (1-2), 65-76 (ISSN 0167-5265).
189. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1998). Discipline Attributes and Teaching Style: Environmental Contexts of an ITS Design for Determining Multimedia and Virtual Reality Representations. *Knowledge Transfer - An International Journal*, 1 (1), 107-113 (ISSN 1463-936X).
190. Patel A., Kinshuk & Russell D. (1998). Accounting education and computer based learning. *Account - The Journal of CTI Accounting, Finance and Management*, 10 (1), 21-26 (ISSN 0959-1443).

## 1997

191. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1997). Intelligent Tutoring Tools in a Computer Integrated Learning Environment for introductory numeric disciplines. *Innovations in Education and Training International Journal*, 34 (3), August, 200-207 (ISSN 1355-8005).

## 1996

192. Kinshuk (1996). Development of a user-friendly interface for the creation of user elements. *International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education*, 33 (4), October, 344-352 (ISSN 0020-7209).

## Book Chapters

### 2023

1. Kinshuk (2023). Smart Learning Environments and Learning Analytics: A Section Introduction. In Spector, J. M., Lockee, B. B., & Childress, M. D. (Eds.), *Learning, Design, and Technology*, Switzerland: Springer, 3279-3284. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-17461-7\\_139](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-17461-7_139)

### 2022

2. Ma, S.; Spector, J. M.; Liu, D.; Bhagat, K. K.; Tiruneh, D.; Mancini, J.; Lin, L.; Nielsen, R.; Kinshuk (2022). Smart Learning in Support of Critical Thinking: Lessons Learned and a Theoretically and Research-Based Framework. In Albert M.V., Lin L., Spector M.J., Dunn L.S. (Eds.), *Bridging Human Intelligence and Artificial Intelligence*. Switzerland: Springer, 309-326. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-84729-6\\_22](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-84729-6_22).

### 2019

3. Denden, M.; Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk; Huang, R. (2019). iMoodle: An Intelligent Gamified Moodle to Predict “at-risk” Students Using Learning Analytics Approaches. In A. Tlili & M. Chang (Eds.), *Data Analytics Approaches in Educational Games and Gamification Systems*, Singapore: Springer, 113-126.

### 2018

4. Clemens, C.; Kumar, V.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Kinshuk (2018). Learning Traces, Competence Assessment, and Causal Inference for English Composition. In J. M. Spector, V. Kumar, A. Essa, Y.-M. Huang, R. Koper, R. A. W. Tortorella, T.-W. Chang, Y. Li, & Z. Zhang (Eds.), *Frontiers of Cyberlearning*, Heidelberg: Springer, 49-67.
5. Tortorella, R. A. W.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2018). Head in the Clouds: Some of the Possible Issues with Cloud Computing in Education. In J. M. Spector, V. Kumar, A. Essa, Y.-M. Huang, R. Koper, R. A. W. Tortorella, T.-W. Chang, Y. Li, & Z. Zhang (Eds.), *Frontiers of Cyberlearning*, Heidelberg: Springer, 235-246.

### 2017

6. Perry, B.; Edwards, M.; Anderson, C.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk; Hawranik, P. (2017). Health-Related Technology Use by Older Adults in Rural and Small Town Communities. In Joseph, G. (Ed.), *Diverse Perspectives on Aging in a Changing World*, Oxford, UK: Routledge, 38-53.
7. Yang, J.; Kinshuk (2017). Survey and Reflection of Open Education Policies. In M. Jemni, Kinshuk, M. K. Khribi (Eds.), *Open Education: from OERs to MOOCs*, Lecture Notes in Educational Technology, Heidelberg: Springer, 23-37.

### 2016

8. Seanosky, J.; Boulanger, D.; Pinnell, C.; Bell, J.; Forner, L.; Baddeley, M.; Kinshuk; Kumar, V. S. (2016). Measurement of Quality of a Course: Analysis to Analytics. In B. Gros, Kinshuk, & M. Maina (Eds.), *The Future of Ubiquitous Learning*, Heidelberg: Springer, 199-216.

## 2015

9. Tan, Q.; Chang, W.; Kinshuk (2015). A Location-Based Object Identification Algorithm for Augmented Reality in Adaptive Mobile Learning. In Ciussi, M. (Ed.), *Leading Issues in e-Learning Research MOOCs and Flip: What's Really Changing?* Reading, UK: Academic Conferences and Publishing International Limited, 67-76. (ISBN: 978-1-910309-89-6)
10. Kinshuk (2015). Adaptive Learning Software and Platforms. In J. M. Spector (Ed.), *The SAGE Encyclopedia of Educational Technology*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 7-10.
11. Kinshuk (2015). Student Modeling. In J. M. Spector (Ed.), *The SAGE Encyclopedia of Educational Technology*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 679-683.
12. Kinshuk (2015). Ubiquitous Learning. In J. M. Spector (Ed.), *The SAGE Encyclopedia of Educational Technology*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 797-799.
13. Kinshuk (2015). Curricula for Advanced Learning Technologies. In J. M. Spector (Ed.), *The SAGE Encyclopedia of Educational Technology*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 160-163.
14. Kinshuk (2015). Roadmap for Adaptive and Personalized Learning in Ubiquitous Environments. In Kinshuk & Huang, R. (Eds.), *Ubiquitous Learning Environments and Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer, 1-13.
15. Kumar, V.S.; Kinshuk; Clemens, C.; Harris, S. (2015). Causal Models and Big Data Learning Analytics. In Kinshuk & Huang, R. (Eds.), *Ubiquitous Learning Environments and Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer, 31-53.
16. Lu, C.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk; Huang, E.; Chen, C.-W. (2015). The Effect of Story in Mobile Educational Game. In Kinshuk & Huang, R. (Eds.), *Ubiquitous Learning Environments and Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer, 55-76.
17. Chang, T.-W.; Kurcz, J.; El-Bishouty, M.-M.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2015). Adaptive and Personalized Learning Based on Students' Cognitive Characteristics. In Kinshuk & Huang, R. (Eds.), *Ubiquitous Learning Environments and Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer, 77-97.
18. Kumar, V. S.; Kinshuk; Somasundaram, T. S.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Vilela, M. F. (2015). Big Data Learning Analytics: A New Perspective. In Kinshuk & Huang, R. (Eds.), *Ubiquitous Learning Environments and Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer, 139-158.
19. Mottus, A.; Kinshuk; Graf, S.; Chen, N.-S. (2015). Use of Dashboards and Visualization Techniques to Support Teacher Decision Making. In Kinshuk & Huang, R. (Eds.), *Ubiquitous Learning Environments and Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer, 181-199.
20. El-Bishouty, M. M.; Saito, K.; Chang, T.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2015). Teaching Improvement Technologies for Adaptive and Personalized Learning Environments. In Kinshuk & Huang, R. (Eds.), *Ubiquitous Learning Environments and Technologies*, Heidelberg: Springer, 225-242.
21. Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Somasundaram, T.; Harris, S.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Paulmani, G.; Panneerselvam, K. (2015). An Approach to Measure Coding Competency Evolution. In Chang, M. & Li, Y. (Eds.), *Smart Learning Environments*, Heidelberg: Springer, 27-43.
22. El-Bishouty, M. M.; Chang, T.-W.; Lima, R.; Thaha, M. B.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2015). Analyzing Learner Characteristics and Courses Based on Cognitive Abilities, Learning Styles, and Context. In Chang, M. & Li, Y. (Eds.), *Smart Learning Environments*, Heidelberg: Springer, 3-25.

## 2014

23. Lu, C.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk; Huang, E.; Chen, C.-W. (2014). Context-Aware Mobile Role Playing Game for Learning. In Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *The New Development of Technology Enhanced Learning – Concept, Research and Best Practices*, Heidelberg: Springer, 131-146.
24. Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2014). Adaptive Technologies. In J. M. Spector, D. Merrill, J. Elen, & M. J. Bishop (Eds.), *Handbook of Research on Educational Communications and Technology*, Heidelberg: Springer, 771-779.

## 2013

25. Kinshuk, & Jesse, R. (2013). Reusable Authentic Learning Scenario Creation in Ubiquitous Learning Environments. In Huang, R., Kinshuk, & Spector, J. M. (Eds.), *Reshaping Learning - Frontiers of Learning Technology in a Global Context*, Heidelberg: Springer, 273-298.

## 2012

26. Kinshuk, Chen, N.-S., Tsai, C.-C., Hwang, G.-J., & Tan, Q. (2012). Educational Technology. In *Quality of Human Resources : Education*, [Eds. UNESCO-EOLSS Joint Committee], in Encyclopedia of Life Support

Systems(EOLSS), Developed under the Auspices of the UNESCO, Eolss Publishers, Oxford ,UK, [http://www.eolss.net].

- 27.Kinshuk, Chen, N.-S., Graf, S., & Hwang, G.-J. (2012), Adaptive Learning Systems. In *Knowledge Management, Organizational Intelligence and Learning and Complexity*, [Eds. UNESCO-EOLSS Joint Committee], in Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems(EOLSS), Developed under the Auspices of the UNESCO, Eolss Publishers, Oxford ,UK, [http://www.eolss.net] [Retrieved January 31, 2013]
- 28.Kinshuk, & Graf, S. (2012). Ubiquitous learning. In Seel, N. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of the Sciences of Learning*, Berlin: Springer, 3361-3363 (ISBN 978-1-4419-1428-6).
- 29.Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2012). Personalized Learning Systems. In Seel, N. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of the Sciences of Learning*, Berlin: Springer, 2594-2596 (ISBN 978-1-4419-1428-6).
- 30.Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2012). Personalized Learning. In Seel, N. (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of the Sciences of Learning*, Berlin: Springer, 2592-2594 (ISBN 978-1-4419-1428-6).
- 31.Graf, S., Kinshuk, Zhang, Q., Maguire, P., & Shtern, V. (2012). Facilitating Learning Through Dynamic Student Modelling of Learning Styles - An Architecture and its Application for Providing Adaptivity. In Isaías, P., Ifenthaler, D., Kinshuk, Sampson, D. G., Spector, J. M. (Eds.) (2012). *Towards Learning and Instruction in Web 3.0: Advances in Cognitive and Educational Psychology*, New York: Springer, 3-16 (ISBN 978-1-4614-1538-1).
- 32.Liu, M.-C., Kinshuk, Huang, Y.-M., & Wen, D. (2012). Boosting Semantic Relations for Example Population in Concept Learning. *Intelligent and Adaptive Learning Systems: Technology Enhanced Support for Learners and Teachers*, Hershey, PA, USA: Information Science Reference, 165-181.
- 33.Wei, C.-W., Hung, I.-C., Kinshuk, & Chen, N.-S. (2012). Analyzing Critical Functions of Recording Tools for Synchronous Cyber Classroom Instruction. *Intelligent and Adaptive Learning Systems: Technology Enhanced Support for Learners and Teachers*, Hershey, PA, USA: Information Science Reference, 250-263.

## 2011

- 34.Spector, J. M., & Kinshuk (2011). Learning to Solve Problems in the Digital Age: Introduction. *Multiple Perspectives on Problem Solving and Learning in the Digital Age*, New York: Springer, 1-8.
- 35.Corich, S., Kinshuk, & Jeffrey, L. (2011). Automating the Measurement of Critical Thinking for Individuals Participating in Discussion Forums. *Multiple Perspectives on Problem Solving and Learning in the Digital Age*, New York: Springer, 143-157.

## 2009

- 36.Goh, T. T., & Kinshuk (2009). E-learning Systems Content Adaptation Frameworks and Techniques. In M. Pagani (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Multimedia Technology and Networking*, Hershey, PA: Information Science Reference, 460-468.
- 37.Shareef, A. F., & Kinshuk (2009). Distance education in small island nations. In P. Rogers, G. Berg, J. Boettcher, C. Howard, L. Justice, & K. Schenk (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Distance Learning* (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), Hershey, PA, USA: Information Science Reference., 661-670 (ISBN 978-1-60566-198-8).
- 38.Lin, T., & Kinshuk (2009). Cognitive profiling in life-long learning. In P. Rogers, G. Berg, J. Boettcher, C. Howard, L. Justice, & K. Schenk (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Distance Learning* (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), Hershey, PA, USA: Information Science Reference., 295-305 (ISBN 978-1-60566-198-8).

## 2008

- 39.Chen, N.-S., Wei, C.-W., Kinshuk, Chen, Y.-R., & Wang, Y.-C. (2008). Bridging the gap between face-to-face and cyber interaction in holistic blended learning environments. In Adelsberger, H. H., Kinshuk, Pawlowski, J. M., & Sampson, D. (Eds.), *Handbook on Information Technologies for Education and Training* (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), Heidelberg: Springer, 239-259 (ISBN 978-3-540-74154-1).
- 40.Graf S. & Kinshuk (2008). Learner Modelling Through Analyzing Cognitive Skills and Learning Styles. In Adelsberger, H. H., Kinshuk, Pawlowski, J. M., & Sampson, D. (Eds.), *Handbook on Information Technologies for Education and Training* (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), Heidelberg: Springer, 179-194 (ISBN 978-3-540-74154-1).
- 41.Graf S. & Kinshuk (2008). Analysing the Behaviour of Students in Learning Management Systems with respect to Learning Styles. In M. Wallace, M. Angelides, P. Mylonas (Eds.), *Advanced in Semantic Media Adaptation and Personalization*, Springer Series on Studies in Computational Intelligence, 93, 53-74, Berlin: Springer (ISBN 978-3-540-76359-8).
- 42.Graf S. & Kinshuk (2008). Technologies Linking Learning, Cognition, and Instruction. In Spector J. M., Merrill M. D., Van Merriënboer J. & Driscoll M. P. (Eds.), *Handbook of Research on Educational Communications and Technology*, New York, NY: Taylor & Francis, 305-315 (ISBN 0-415-96338-9).

43. Goh T. T., Kinshuk & Chen N. S. (2008). Evaluating Learner Satisfaction in a Multiplatform e-Learning System. In J. Lumsden (Ed.) *Handbook of Research on User Interface Design and Evaluation for Mobile Technology*, Hershey, PA: IGI Global, 1079-1099.
- 2007**
44. Corich S., Kinshuk & Jeffery L. M. (2007). The Use of Discussion Forums in Learning Communities. In Luppici R. (Ed.), *Online Learning Communities*, Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing, 87-108.
- 2006**
45. Kinshuk, Lin T. & Patel A. (2006). User Adaptation in Supporting Exploration Tasks in Virtual Learning Environments. In J. Weiss, J. Nolan, J. Hunsinger & P. Trifonas (Eds.), *The International Handbook of Virtual Learning Environments* (Vol. 1), Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer, 395-425 (ISBN 1-4020-3802-X).
  46. Verhaart, M., & Kinshuk (2006). Assisting cognitive recall and contextual reuse by creating a self-describing, sharable multimedia object. In E. M. Alkhalifa (Ed.) *Cognitively Informed Systems: Utilizing Practical Approaches to Enrich Information Presentation and Transfer*, Hershey, PA, USA: Idea Group Publishing, 50-73 (ISBN 1-59140-842-3).
  47. Verhaart, M., & Kinshuk (2006). A dynamic personal portfolio using web technologies. In C. Ghaoui (Ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Human Computer Interaction*, Hershey, PA, USA: Idea Group Publishing, 170-174 (ISBN 1-59140-562-9).
- 2005**
48. Kinshuk, Lin T. and McNab P. (2005). Adaptive Support for Inductive Reasoning Ability. In Ma, Z. (Ed.), *Web-Based Intelligent e-Learning Systems: Technologies and Applications*, Hershey, PA, USA: Idea Group Inc., 1-23 (ISBN 1-59140-730-3).
  49. Goh T. T. & Kinshuk (2005). Web Content Adaptation Frameworks and Techniques. In M. Pagani (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Multimedia Technology and Networking*, Hershey, PA, USA: Idea Group Inc., 1070-1077 (ISBN 1-59140-561-0).
  50. Verhaart, M., & Kinshuk (2005). Developing a User Centered Model for Creating a Virtual Learning Portfolio. In Ghaoui, C.; Jain, M.; Bannore, V.; Jain, L.C. (Eds.), *Knowledge-Based Virtual Education - User-Centred Paradigms*, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag GmbH, 203-232 (ISBN 3-540-25045-X).
  51. Kinshuk, Lin T., & Patel A. (2005). Supporting the Mobility and the Adaptivity of Knowledge Objects by Cognitive Trait Model. In J. M. Spector, C. Ohrazda, A. Van Schaack, & D. Wiley (Eds.) *Innovations in Instructional Technology: Essays in Honor of M. David Merrill*, Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum, 29-41 (ISBN 0-8058-4836-3).
  52. Lin T., & Kinshuk (2005). Cognitive profiling in life-long learning. In C. Howard, J. V. Boettcher, L. Justice, K. Schenk, P. L. Rogers, & G. A. Berg (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Distance Learning*, Hershey, PA, USA: Idea Group Inc., 245-255 (ISBN 1-59140-555-6).
  53. Shareef A. F., & Kinshuk (2005). Distance education in small island nations: A case for Maldives. In C. Howard, J. V. Boettcher, L. Justice, K. Schenk, P. L. Rogers, & G. A. Berg (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Distance Learning*, Hershey, PA, USA: Idea Group Inc., 618-627 (ISBN 1-59140-555-6).
- 2003**
54. Kinshuk & Patel A. (2003). Optimising Domain Knowledge Representation with Multimedia Objects. In S. Naidu (Ed.) *Learning & Teaching with Technology - Principles and Practices*, London: Kogan Page, 55-68 (ISBN 0-7494-3776-6)
  55. Patel A., Kinshuk & Russell D. (2003). Cognitive Apprenticeship Learning - Ensuring Far Transfer of Knowledge Through Computer-Based Assessment. In S. Naidu (Ed.) *Learning & Teaching with Technology - Principles and Practices*, London: Kogan Page, 233-246 (ISBN 0-7494-3776-6)
- 2001**
56. Kinshuk, Patel A. & Russell D. (2001). Intelligent and Adaptive Systems. In B. Collis, H. H. Adelsberger & J. Pawlowski (Eds.) *Handbook on Information Technologies for Education and Training*, Springer, 79-92 (ISBN 3-540-67803-4).
  57. Kinshuk & Patel A. (2001). Implementation issues in web-based training. *Web-Based Training* (Ed. B. H. Khan), Educational Technology Publications, NJ, 375-380 (ISBN 0-87776-303-9).
- 1999**
58. Patel A., Russell D. & Kinshuk (1999). Assessment in a Cognitive Apprenticeship Based Learning Environment - Potential and Pitfalls. *Computer-Assisted Assessment in Higher Education* (Eds. S. Brown, P. Race & J. Bull), Kogan Page, London, 139-147 (ISBN 0 7494 3035 4).

## Refereed Conference Publications

### 2025

1. Yan, H.; Morland, R.; Lin, F.; Kinshuk; Ives, C. (Accepted on June 15, 2025). Simulation of ZPD-based Knowledge Tracing Model for Adaptive Practicing, *The 1st International Workshop on Smart Education in the Age of Generative AI (SEGA), in the IEEE Smart World Congress 2025*, August 18-22, 2025, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
2. Li, P.-H.; Kinshuk; Huang, Y.-M. (Accepted on April 23, 2025). Adaptive Auto-Prompting in Inquiry-Based Learning: Enhancing Curiosity and Learning Engagement to Improve Higher-Order Thinking. *International Conference of Innovative Technologies and Learning*, August 5-7, 2025, Oslo, Norway.
3. Gamez, J.; Villalobos, O.; Lee, Y.; Kinshuk (2025). Analyzing the Suitability of Computer Attitude Questionnaire for Measuring Students' Attitudes Towards Technology Tools Used in Mathematics Education. In D. G. Sampson, D. Ifenthaler & P. Isaias (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age*, (November 1-3, 2025, Porto, Portugal), 69-76.
4. Villalobos, O.; Gamez, J.; Kinshuk (2025). Understanding How Students Perceive Digital Tools: A Review Using TAM and CAQ. In T. Bastiaens (Ed.), *Proceedings of EdMedia + Innovate* (May 19-23, 2025, Barcelona, Spain), Waynesville, NC: AACE, 543-547.

### 2024

5. Hossain, G.; Kinshuk (2024). WIP: CyberSkiller: Empowering STEM Undergraduates for the Future of Cybersecurity. *Frontiers in Education 2024*, (October 13-16, 2024, Washington DC, USA), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 1-5.
6. Sridharan, B.; Kinshuk (2024). Empowering the Assessment of 'Wicked' Competencies: A Multi-Level Knowledge Management Architecture. In S. Li (Ed.) *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Information Management (ICIM 2024)* (March 8-10, 2024, Cambridge, UK), *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 2102, Switzerland: Springer, Cham., 212-222. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-64359-0\\_17](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-64359-0_17).
7. Brown, W.; Kinshuk (2024). A Simple, Cost-Effective Hybrid Simulation Implementation, for Healthcare Education, Using off the Shelf Wearable and Web-Based Technology. In T. Bastiaens (Ed.), *Proceedings of the EdMedia – Innovate Learning Conference* (July 1-5, 2024, Brussels, Belgium), Waynesville, NC: AACE, 823-835.
8. Li, P.-H.; Kinshuk; Huang, Y.-M. (2024). Enhancing ChatGPT in POE Inquiry Learning for STEM Education to Improve Critical Thinking Skills. In Y.-P. Cheng, M. Pedaste, E. Bardone & Y.-M. Huang (Eds.), *Innovative Technologies and Learning* (International Conference of Innovative Technologies and Learning ICITL 2024, August 14-16, 2024, Tartu, Estonia), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 14785, Switzerland: Springer, 30-39.
9. Yan, H.; Lin, F.; Kinshuk (2024). An AI-Learner Shared Control Model for Adaptive Practicing. In A. Sifaleras & F. Lin (Eds.), *Generative Intelligence and Intelligent Tutoring Systems* (20th International Conference on Intelligent Tutoring Systems ITS 2024, June 10-13, 2024, Thessaloniki, Greece), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 14798, Switzerland: Springer, 272-280.

### 2023

10. Brown, W.; Kinshuk (2023). Hybrid Simulation for Health Care Education using Wearable and Web-Based Technologies: A Theoretical Framework. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology for Education T4E 2023* (November 24-26, 2023, Mumbai, India), Mumbai, India: EdTech Society, 117-124. (ISBN: 978-81-972700-0-0)

### 2022

11. Brown, W.; Kinshuk (2022). Improving simulation-based healthcare education through human actors, wearable, and web-based technology. *Proceedings of the 22nd IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 1-4, 2022, Bucharest, Romania), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 411-413.

### 2019

12. Tlili, A.; Denden, M.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S.; Chang, M.; Huang, R. (2019). A mind-mapping guide based on Unified Modeling Language for developing educational role-playing games. In *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Computers in Education* (December 2-6, 2019, Kenting, Taiwan), Taiwan: Asia-Pacific Society for Computers in Education, 561-566.
13. Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Guillot, R.; Guillot, I. Guillot, C.; Fraser, S.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2019). Assessing Learning Analytics Impact on Coding Competence Growth. *Proceedings of the 19th IEEE International*

*Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 15-18, 2019, Maceió, Brazil), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 170-172.

14. Cheng, Y.-W.; Wang, Y.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2019). A Framework for Designing an Immersive Language Learning Environment Integrated with Educational Robots and IoT-based Toys. *International Conference on Smart Learning Environments* (March 18-20, 2019, Denton, Texas, USA), Singapore: Springer, 1-4.
15. Bacca, J.; Kinshuk; Segovia-Bedoya, D. (2019). An Architecture for Mobile-based Assessment Systems in Smart Learning Environments. *International Conference on Smart Learning Environments* (March 18-20, 2019, Denton, Texas, USA), Singapore: Springer, 25-34.
16. Guillot, I.; Guillot, C.; Guillot, R.; Seanosky, J.; Boulanger, D.; Fraser, S. N.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2019). Challenges in Recruiting and Retaining Participants for Smart Learning Environment Studies. *International Conference on Smart Learning Environments* (March 18-20, 2019, Denton, Texas, USA), Singapore: Springer, 61-66.

## 2018

17. Ghallabi, S.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2019). Combination of personalization parameters based on fuzzy logic in the cloud. Multi-Conference OCTA on: "Organization of Knowledge and Advanced Technologies", Unifying the scientific contributions of the following conferences: SIIE'2019 & ISKO-Maghreb'2019 & CITED'2019 & TBMS'2019, February 6-8, 2020, Tunis, Tunisia.
18. Guillot, R.; Seanosky, J.; Guillot, I.; Boulanger, D.; Guillot, C.; Kumar, V.; Fraser, S. N.; Kinshuk (2018). Assessing Learning Analytics Systems Impact by Summative Measures. *The 18th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 9-13, 2018, Mumbai, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 188-190.
19. De Freitas, V.; Mohan, P.; Kinshuk (2018). A Game Designers' Guide for Creating Learning Games for Mathematics. *The 18th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 9-13, 2018, Mumbai, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 146-148.
20. Burrows, J.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Dewan, A. (2018). Assessing a Music Student's Progress. *The 18th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 9-13, 2018, Mumbai, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 202-206.
21. Yan, H.; Kinshuk (2018). Online Course Design to Support Learning Analytics in Facilitating Personalized Academic Help. (14th International Conference on Intelligent Tutoring Systems, June 11-15, 2018, Montreal, Canada), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10858, 499-502.
22. Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk (2018). iMoodle: An Intelligent Moodle Based on Learning Analytics. (14th International Conference on Intelligent Tutoring Systems, June 11-15, 2018, Montreal, Canada), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 10858, 476-479.

## 2017

23. Kalloo, V.; Mohan, P.; Kinshuk (2017). Using Games to Address Problems which arise from Mathematics-Based E-learning Environments. Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on e-Learning, June 1-2, 2017, Orlando, FL, USA, Sonning Common, UK: Academic Conference and Publishing International Ltd., 109-116.
24. Chew, S. W.; Lin, I.-H.; Huang, Y.-C.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2017). Collaborative Learning in Elementary Science Supported by Learning by Inquiry and Augmented Reality. In Chen, W. et al. (Eds.) (2017). *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Computers in Education*. New Zealand: Asia-Pacific Society for Computers in Education, 240-242.
25. Dal Magro, E.; Gebing, S.; Heinzmann, L.; Romagna, M. E.; Studer, J.; Goulart, T. M.; Ayub, D. M.; Rosito, M. C.; M. C. Silva, J.; Imran, H.; Kinshuk (2017). MOOC as Supplementary Tutoring to Public School Students Learning. *The 17th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2017)* (July 3-7, 2017, Timisoara, Romania), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 220-223.
26. Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni Ben Ayed, L.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2017). A smart educational game to model personality using Learning Analytics. *The 17th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2017)* (July 3-7, 2017, Timisoara, Romania), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 131-135.
27. Seanosky, J.; Guillot, I.; Boulanger, D.; Guillot, R.; Guillot, C.; Kumar, V.; Fraser, S.; Aljojo, N.; Munshi, A.; Kinshuk (2017). Real-time visual feedback: a study in coding analytics. *The 17th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2017)* (July 3-7, 2017, Timisoara, Romania), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 264-266.

## 2016

28. Bacca Acosta, J. L.; Baldiris Navarro, S. M.; Fabregat, R.; Clopés, J.; Kinshuk (2016). Learning Performance with an Augmented Reality application in the Vocational Education and Training programme of Car's Maintenance. *Proceedings of the VIII International Conference of Adaptive and Accessible Virtual Learning Environment (CAVA 2016)* (August 31 - September 2, 2016, Cartagena de Indias, Colombia), Cartagena, Columbia: Sello Editorial Tecnológico Comfenalco, 90-102.
29. Govindarajan, K.; Kumar, V. S.; Kinshuk (2016). Dynamic Learning Path Prediction – A Learning Analytics Solution. *Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E 2016)* (December 2-5, 2016, Mumbai, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 188-193.
30. Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2016). Towards Applying Keller's ARCS Model and Learning by doing strategy in Classroom Courses. *Innovations in Smart Learning* (The 3rd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 28-30, 2016, Tunis, Tunisia), Singapore: Springer, 187-196.
31. Govindarajan, K.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Bell, J.; Pinnell, C.; Kumar, V. S.; Kinshuk (2016). Assessing Learners' Progress in a Smart Learning Environment using Bio-Inspired Clustering Mechanism. *Innovations in Smart Learning* (The 3rd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 28-30, 2016, Tunis, Tunisia), Singapore: Springer, 49-58.
32. Aggrey, E.; Kuo, R.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk (2016). Online Test System to Reduce Teachers' Workload for Item and Test Preparation. In Popescu, E.; Kinshuk; Khribi, M. K.; Huang, R.; Jemni, M.; Chen, N.-S.; Sampson, D. G. (Eds.), *Innovations in Smart Learning* (3rd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 28-30, 2016, Tunis, Tunisia), Heidelberg: Springer, 213-217.
33. Souabni, R.; Bayoudh Saadi, I.; Ben Salah, N.; Kinshuk; Ghezala Henda, B. (2016). Approach Based on Fuzzy Ontology for Situation Identification in Situation-aware Ubiquitous Learning Environment. *2016 IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems* (July 25-29, 2016, Vancouver, Canada), New York: IEEE, 1805-1812.
34. Kalloo, V.; Mohan, P.; Kinshuk (2016). An Investigative Process for Enhancing the Design of a Mathematics Learning Game. *The 16th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT2016)* (July 25-28, 2016, Austin, Texas, USA), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 117-119.
35. Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Clemens, C.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2016). SCALE: A Smart Competence Analytics Solution for English Writing. *The 16th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT2016)* (July 25-28, 2016, Austin, Texas, USA), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 468-472.
36. Ghallabi, S.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2016). Selection and composition of personalization parameters in cloud. *The 16th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT2016)* (July 25-28, 2016, Austin, Texas, USA), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 62-64.
37. Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni Ben Ayed, L.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2016). Towards a generic UML model to support designing educational role playing games. *The 16th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT2016)* (July 25-28, 2016, Austin, Texas, USA), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 153-157.
38. Dewan, M. A. A.; Qiao, D.; Lin, F.; Wen, D.; Kinshuk (2016). An Approach to Improving Single Sample Face Recognition by Using High Confident Tracking Trajectories. *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence (29th Canadian Conference on Artificial Intelligence, May 31 - June 3, 2016, Victoria, BC, Canada)*, 9763, 115-121. [Springer]
39. Xu, B.; Chang, M.; Chen, G.; Chen, Z.-H.; Kinshuk (2016). 教育游戏中角色扮演任务对初三学生英语学习效果的影响研究 (Preliminary Study on the Influence of Role Playing Quests in Educational Game). *Global Chinese Conference on Computers in Education (GCCCE 2016)* (May 23-27, Hong Kong), Hong Kong: The Hong Kong Institute of Education, 344-347.
40. Dewan, M. A. A.; Lin, F.; Kinshuk (2016). Dynamic Pricing Mechanism for Multi-agent based System of Well Scheduling. *5th International Conference on Informatics, Electronics & Vision* (May 13-14, 2016, Dhaka, Bangladesh), New York: IEEE, 1104-1108.
41. Lewkow, N.; Feild, J.; Zimmerman, N.; Riedesel, M.; Essa, A.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Kode, S. (2016). A Scalable Learning Analytics Platform for Automated Writing Feedback. *Proceedings of the Third Annual ACM Conference on Learning @ Scale* (April 25-26, 2016, Edinburgh, United Kingdom), New York: ACM, 109-112.
42. Souabni, R.; Bayoudh, I., Ben Salah, N.; Kinshuk; Ben Ghézala, H. (2016). On the Evaluation of Quality of Situation (QoS) in Situation-aware Ubiquitous Learning Environment. *Proceedings of the 30th IEEE*



*International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications (AINA-2016)* (March 23-25, 2016, Crans-Montana, Switzerland), New York: IEEE, 239-246.

43. Seanosky, J.; Jacques, D.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2016). Security and Privacy in Bigdata Learning Analytics. In *the Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Big Data and Cloud Computing Challenges (ISBCC - 16')* (March 10-11, 2016, Chennai, India), Switzerland: Springer, 43-55.
44. Mitchnick, D.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Fraser, S. (2016). Using healthcare analytics to determine an effective diagnostic model for ADHD in students. *2016 IEEE-EMBS International Conference on Biomedical and Health Informatics (BHI)* (February 24-27, 2016, Las Vegas, USA), New York: IEEE, 1-4.

## 2015

45. Ghallabi, S.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2015). Optimal composition of e-learning personalization parameters. *IEEE 2015 International Conference On Information and Communication Technology and Accessibility* (December 21-23, 2015, Marrakech, Morocco), New York: IEEE, 1-4.
46. Tlili, A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2015). An Educational game for teaching computer Architecture: Evaluation using learning analytics. *IEEE 2015 International Conference On Information and Communication Technology and Accessibility* (December 21-23, 2015, Marrakech, Morocco), New York: IEEE, 1-6.
47. Govindarajan, K.; Somasundaram, T. S.; Boulanger, D.; Kumar, V. S.; Kinshuk (2015). A Framework for Scheduling and Managing Big Data Applications in a Distributed Infrastructure. *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Advanced Computing* (Dec 15-17, 2015, Chennai, India), New York: IEEE, 1-6.
48. Govindarajan, K.; Kumar, V. S.; Boulanger, D.; Kinshuk (2015). Learning Analytics Solution to Reduce Learners' Course Failure Rate. *7th IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education* (December 10-12, 2015, Warangal, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 83-90.
49. Sharma, A.; Prajapati, U.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2015). Analytics Using Activity Trackers in the Field of Education. *7th IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education* (December 10-12, 2015, Warangal, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 31-34.
50. Bacca, J.; Baldiris, S.; Fabregat, R.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2015). Mobile Augmented Reality in Vocational Education and Training. (2015 *International Conference on Virtual and Augmented Reality in Education*, November 19-21, 2015, Monterrey city, Mexico), *Procedia Computer Science*, 75, 49-58.
51. Govindarajan, K.; Boulanger, D.; Kumar, V. S.; Kinshuk (2015). Parallel Particle Swarm Optimization (PPSO) clustering for learning analytics. *2015 IEEE International Conference on Big Data* (October 29 - November 1, 2015, Santa Clara, CA, USA), New York: IEEE, 1461-1465.
52. Mac Callum, K.; Jeffery, L.; Kinshuk (2015). Heutagogial approaches in the understanding and modelling the adoption of mobile learning. *The Mobile Learning Voyage - From Small Ripples to Massive Open Waters: 14th World Conference on Mobile and Contextual Learning* (October 17-24, 2015, Venice, Italy), Heidelberg: Springer, 330-342.
53. Ghallabi, S.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2015). Optimal composition of e-learning personalization resources. In i, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart Learning* (The 2nd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania), Heidelberg: Springer, 295-299.
54. Guillot, C.; Guillot, R.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2015). MUSIX: Learning Analytics in Music Teaching. In i, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart Learning* (The 2nd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania), Heidelberg: Springer, 267-271.
55. Hung, I.-C.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (2015). An Embodied Design with Collective Intelligence for Creating Interactive Video Lectures. In i, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart Learning* (The 2nd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania), Heidelberg: Springer, 193-198.
56. Loewen, J.; Loewen, D.; Kinshuk; Suhonen, J. (2015). A Proposed Model for Creating Authentic Learning Objects for Indigeneous Learners. In i, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart Learning* (The 2nd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania), Heidelberg: Springer, 185-191.
57. Govindarajan, K.; Kumar, V. S.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Bell, J.; Pinnell, C.; Kinshuk; Somasundaram, T. S. (2015). Software-Defined Networking (SDN)-Based Network Services for Smart Learning Environment: The Role of SDN in Smart Competence LEarning Analytics platform (SCALE). In i, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart*

- Learning* (The 2nd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania), Heidelberg: Springer, 69-76.
58. Imran, H.; Ballance, K.; Marques Carvalho Da Silva, J.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2015). VAT-RUBARS: A Visualization and Analytical Tool for a Rule-Based Recommender System to Support Teachers in a Learner-Centered Learning Approach. In i, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart Learning* (The 2nd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania), Heidelberg: Springer, 31-38.
  59. Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Pinnell, C.; Bell, J.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2015). SCALE: A Competence Analytics Framework. In i, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart Learning* (The 2nd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania), Heidelberg: Springer, 19-30.
  60. Brown, W.; Kinshuk (2015). Influencing Metacognition in a Traditional Classroom Environment through Learning Analytics. In i, Y.; Chang, M.; Kravcik, M.; Popescu, E.; Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Chen, N.-S. (Eds.), *State-of-the-Art and Future Directions of Smart Learning* (The 2nd International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, September 23-25, 2015, Sinaia, Romania), Heidelberg: Springer, 1-12.
  61. Wei, C.-W.; Chen, H.-H.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk (2015). Enabling digital natives to fully immerse in learning – analyzing the effects of embodiment-based learning environments. *Proceeding of the 8th International Conference on Ubi-Media Computing (U-MEDIA 2015)*, (August 24-26, 2015, Colombo, Sri Lanka), New York: IEEE, 192-195.
  62. Chang, M.-H.; Kuo, R.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk; Kung, H.-Y. (2015). Online Annotation System and Student Clustering Platform. *The 8th International Conference on Ubi-Media Computing* (August 24-26, 2015, Colombo, Sri Lanka), New York: IEEE, 202-207.
  63. Dewan, M. A. A.; Lin, F.; Wen, D.; Kinshuk (2015). Predicting Dropout-prone Students in E-learning Education System. *Proceedings of the 12th IEEE International Conference on Ubiquitous Intelligence and Computing (UIC2015)* (August 10-14, 2015, Beijing, China), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1735-1740.
  64. Seanosky, J.; Boulanger, D.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2015). Unfolding Learning Analytics for Big Data. In Chen, G.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Kong, S.C. (Eds.), *Emerging Issues in Smart Learning* (International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, July 24-25, 2014, Hong Kong), Heidelberg: Springer, 377-384.
  65. Loewen, J.; Loewen, D.; Kinshuk; Suhonen, J. (2015). Towards an ICT Framework for Providing Inclusive Learning Objects for Indigenous Learners. In Chen, G.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Kong, S.C. (Eds.), *Emerging Issues in Smart Learning* (International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, July 24-25, 2014, Hong Kong), Heidelberg: Springer, 345-352.
  66. Imran, H.; Belghis-Zadehb, M.; Chang, T.-W.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2015). Toward Recommending Learning Tasks in a Learner-Centered Approach. In Chen, G.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Kong, S.C. (Eds.), *Emerging Issues in Smart Learning* (International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, July 24-25, 2014, Hong Kong), Heidelberg: Springer, 337-344.
  67. Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Panneerselvam, K.; Somasundaram, T. S. (2015). Smart Learning Analytics. In Chen, G.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Kong, S.C. (Eds.), *Emerging Issues in Smart Learning* (International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, July 24-25, 2014, Hong Kong), Heidelberg: Springer, 289-296.
  68. Khenissi, M. A.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Chang, T.-W. (2015). Measuring learners' working memory capacity from their interactions within educational games. In Chen, G.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Kong, S.C. (Eds.), *Emerging Issues in Smart Learning* (International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, July 24-25, 2014, Hong Kong), Heidelberg: Springer, 233-237.
  69. Ghallabi, S.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2015). Enhanced Federation and Reuse of E-Learning Components Using Cloud Computing. In Chen, G.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Kong, S.C. (Eds.), *Emerging Issues in Smart Learning* (International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, July 24-25, 2014, Hong Kong), Heidelberg: Springer, 159-166.
  70. Zheng, L.; El-Bishouty, M.; Pinnell, C.; Bell, J.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2015). A Framework to Automatically Analyze Regulation. In Chen, G.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk; Huang, R.; Kong, S.C. (Eds.), *Emerging Issues in Smart Learning* (International Conference on Smart Learning Environments, July 24-25, 2014, Hong Kong), Heidelberg: Springer, 23-30.

71. Kalloo, V.; Mohan, P.; Kinshuk (2015). An efficient method for designing Learning Games for Mathematics. *Proceedings of the International Conferences on Interfaces and Human Computer Interaction 2015, Game and Entertainment Technologies 2015 and Computer Graphics, Visualization, Computer Vision and Image Processing 2015* (8th International Conference on Game and Entertainment Technologies, July 22-24, 2015, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain), Lisbon: IADIS Press, 266-270.
  72. Govindarajan, K.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Bell, J.; Pinnell, C.; Kumar, V. S.; Kinshuk; Somasundaram, T. S. (2015). Performance Analysis of Parallel Particle Swarm Optimization Based Clustering of Students. *Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE 15th International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT2015)* (July 6-9, 2015, Hualien, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 446-450.
  73. Guillot, R.; Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2015). Enhancing Mathematical Problem-Solving Experiences through Learning Analytics. In Chang, M. & Al-Shamali, F. (Eds.), *2015 Proceedings of Science and Technology Innovations*, Athabasca, Canada: Faculty of Science and Technology, Athabasca University, 57-73.
  74. Guillot, C.; Guillot, R., Kumar, V., Kinshuk (2015). Enhancing Music Prowess through Analytics. In Chang, M. & Al-Shamali, F. (Eds.), *2015 Proceedings of Science and Technology Innovations*, Athabasca, Canada: Faculty of Science and Technology, Athabasca University, 93-104.
- 2014**
75. Boulanger, D.; Seanosky, J.; Baddeley, M.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2014). Learning Analytics in the Energy Industry: Measuring Competences in Emergency Procedures. *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E)* (December 18-21, 2014, Kerala, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 148-155.
  76. Harris, S.; Zheng, L.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2014). Multi-Dimensional Sentiment Classification in Online Learning Environment. *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E)* (December 18-21, 2014, Kerala, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 172-175.
  77. Zheng, L.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2014). The Role of Co-regulation in Synchronous Online Learning Environment. *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E)* (December 18-21, 2014, Kerala, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 241-244.
  78. Mobile Augmented Reality in Supporting Performance Assessment: An Implementation in a Cooking Course (2014). Chao, K.-H.; Lan, C.-H.; Lee, Y.-T.; Kinshuk; Chang, K.-E.; Sung, Y.-T. (2014). Workshop Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2014) (November 30, - December 4, 2014, Nara, Japan), Taiwan: APSCE, 867-878.
  79. Ali Khenissi M.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2014). Learners' Working Memory Capacity Modeling Based On Fuzzy Logic. *IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2014)* (July 7-10, 2014, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 520-521. **[Best Paper Award]**
  80. Zervas, P.; Tsitmidelli, A.; Sampson, D.; Chen, N.-S.; Kinshuk (2014). Studying Research Collaboration via Co-authorship Analysis in the field of Tel: The Case of Educational Technology & Society Journal. *IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2014)* (July 7-10, 2014, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 376-377.
  81. Ali Khenissi M.; Essalmi, F.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk (2014). A Learning Version of Memory Match Game. *IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2014)* (July 7-10, 2014, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 209-210.
  82. Hwang, J. P.; Kinshuk; Huang, Y.-M. (2014). Investigating E-book Reading Patterns: A Human Factors Perspective. *IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2014)* (July 7-10, 2014, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 104-108.
  83. Chang, T.-W.; Kurcz, J.; El-Bishouty, M. M.; Graf, S.; Kinshuk (2014). Adaptive Recommendations to Students Based on Working Memory Capacity. *IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2014)* (July 7-10, 2014, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 57-61.
  84. Tan, Q.; Chang, W.; Kinshuk (2014). Location-Based Object Identification Algorithm for Augmented Reality in Adaptive Mobile Learning. *Proceedings of the International Conference on e-Learning 2014* (26-27 June, Valparaiso, Chile), Reading, UK: Academic Conferences and Publishing International Limited, 176-184.
  85. Imran, H.; Belghis-Zadeh, M.; Chang, T.-W.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2014). A Rule-Based Recommender System to Suggest Learning Tasks. *(12th International Conference of Intelligent Tutoring Systems, June 5-9, 2014, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA), Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 8474, 672-673.*

86. Bayounes, W.; Bayoudh Saâdi, I.; Kinshuk; Ben Ghézala, H. (2014). An Intentional Model for Pedagogical Process Guidance Supported by an Adaptive Learning System. *Paper presented at the 23rd IBIMA Conference*, 13-14 May 2014, Valencia, Spain.
  87. Imran, H., Hoang, Q., Chang, T.-W., Kinshuk, & Graf, S. (2014). A Framework to Provide Personalization in Learning Management Systems through a Recommender System Approach. (*The 6th Asian Conference on Intelligent Information and Database Systems*, April 7-9, 2014, Bangkok, Thailand), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 8397, 271-280.
  88. Ali Khenissi, M., Essalmi, F., Jemni, M., & Kinshuk (2014). Review of Learner Modeling using Educational Games. In *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Computer Supported Education (CSEDU 2014)* (April 1-3, 2014, Barcelona, Spain), SciTePress, 147-152.
  89. Souabni, R., Bayoudh Saadi, I., Kinshuk, & Ben Ghezala, H. (2014). A Comprehensive View of Ubiquitous Learning Context Usage in Context-Aware Learning System. (*2nd International Conference on Context-Aware Systems and Applications*, November 25-26, 2013 Phu Quoc, Vietnam), *Lecture Notes of the Institute for Computer Sciences, Social Informatics and Telecommunications Engineering*, 128, 316-326.
- 2013**
90. Fakinlede, I.; Kumar, V.; Wen, D.; Kinshuk (2013). Conversational Forensics: Building conversational pedagogical agents with attitude. *Proceedings of the 5th IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education*, (December 18-20, 2013, Kharagpur, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 65-68.
  91. Govindarajan, K.; Somasundaram, T. S.; Kumar, V. S.; Kinshuk (2013). Continuous Clustering in Big Data Learning Analytics. *Proceedings of the 5th IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education*, (December 18-20, 2013, Kharagpur, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 61-64.
  92. Forner, L.; Kumar, V. S.; Kinshuk (2013). Assessing Design of Online Courses Using Bayesian Belief Networks. *Proceedings of the 5th IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education*, (December 18-20, 2013, Kharagpur, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 36-42.
  93. Ridgewell, W.; Kumar, V.; Kinshuk (2013). Immersive and Authentic Learning Environments to Mitigate Security Vulnerabilities in Networked Game Devices. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Conference on Signal-Image Technology & Internet-Based Systems* (December 2-5, 2013, Kyoto, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1042-1048.
  94. Ramos, A. B.; Chang, T.-W.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2013). Towards the Research of Possible Assessment Tools for Associative Learning Skills. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Conference on Signal-Image Technology & Internet-Based Systems* (December 2-5, 2013, Kyoto, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1020-1025.
  95. Yang, G.; Kinshuk; Wen, D.; Sutinen, E. (2013). A Contextual Query Expansion Based Multi-document Summarizer for Smart Learning. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Conference on Signal-Image Technology & Internet-Based Systems* (December 2-5, 2013, Kyoto, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1010-1016.
  96. Kanuf, R.; Yamamoto, Y., Sakurai, Y., & Kinshuk (2013). Optimizing University Curricula through Correlation Analysis. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Conference on Signal-Image Technology & Internet-Based Systems* (December 2-5, 2013, Kyoto, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 324-329.
  97. Yang, G.; Kinshuk; Wen, D.; Sutinen, E. (2013). Enhancing Sentence Ordering by Hierarchical Topic Modeling for Multi-document Summarization. (*12th Mexican International Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, November 24-30, 2013, Mexico City, Mexico), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 8265, 367-379.
  98. Souabni, R., Bayoudh Saadi, I., Kinshuk, & Ben Ghezala, H. (2013). Towards a Descriptive View of Context Usage in Context-Aware U-Learning System. In *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Computers in Education* (November 18-22, 2013, Bali, Indonesia), Jakarta Selatan Telp, Indonesia: Uhamka Press, 577-579 (ISBN: 978-602-8040-71-6).
  99. Chao, K.-H.; Lan, C.-H.; Kinshuk; Chang, K.-E.; Sung, Y.-T.; Chao, S.; Chang, K.-H. (2013). A Conceptual Framework of the Use of Mobile Augmented Reality in Peer Assessment. In *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Computers in Education* (November 18-22, 2013, Bali, Indonesia), Jakarta Selatan Telp, Indonesia: Uhamka Press, 556-561 (ISBN: 978-602-8040-71-6).
  100. Souabni, R., Bayoudh Saadi, I., Kinshuk, & Ben Ghezala, H. (2013). A Four Worlds Framework for Understanding Ubiquitous Learning Context Engineering. *Proceedings of the 22nd International Business Information Management Conference (IBIMA 2013)* (November 13-14, 2013, Rome, Italy), Norristown, PA: IBIMA, 1557-1572 (ISBN: 978-0-9860419-1-4).

101. Bayounes, W., Bayoudh Saâdi, I., Kinshuk, & Ben Ghézala, H. (2013). An Intentional Model for Learning Process Guidance in Adaptive Learning System. *Proceedings of the 22nd International Business Information Management Conference (IBIMA 2013)* (November 13-14, 2013, Rome, Italy), Norristown, PA: IBIMA, 1476-1490 (ISBN: 978-0-9860419-1-4).
102. Ripley, B.; Liu, D.; Chang, M.; Kinshuk (2013). Next Stop Recommender. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Joint Conference on Awareness Science and Technology & Ubi-Media Computing (iCAST 2013 & UMEDIA 2013)* (November 2-4, Aizuwakamatsu, Japan), Los Alamitos, IEEE, 120-125.
103. Chang, M., Aggrey, E., Sayed, M., & Kinshuk (2013). Health Condition Alarm System. (The 2013 International Conference on Brain and Health Informatics, October 29-31, 2013, Maebashi, Gunma, Japan), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 8211, 307-315.
104. Ghallabi, S., Essalmi, F., Jemni, M., & Kinshuk (2013). Toward the reuse of E-Learning personalization systems. *Fourth International Conference on Information and Communication Technology and Accessibility* (October, 24-26, 2013, Hammamet, Tunisia), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1-3 (DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/ICTA.2013.6815290>).
105. Lan, C.-H., Chao, S., Kinshuk, & Chao, K.-H. (2013). Mobile Augmented Reality in Supporting Peer Assessment: An Implementation in a Fundamental Design Course. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age* (October 22-24, 2013, Fort Worth, Texas, USA), Lisbon: IADIS, 101-108 (ISBN 978-989-8533-18-0) **[Best Paper Award]**
106. Mottus, A.; Kinshuk; Graf, S.; Chen, N.-S. (2013). Visualization and Interactivity in the Teacher Decision Support System. In the *Proceedings of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 15-18, 2013, Beijing, China), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 502-503 (ISBN 978-0-7695-5009-1).
107. Govindarajan, K.; Somasundaram, T. S.; Sureshkumar, V.; Kinshuk (2013). Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO)-based Clustering for Improving the Quality of Learning using Cloud Computing. In the *Proceedings of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 15-18, 2013, Beijing, China), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 495-497 (ISBN 978-0-7695-5009-1).
108. Khribi, M. K., Jemni, M., Nasraoui, O., Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2013). Toward a fully automatic learner modeling based on web usage mining with respect to educational preferences and learning styles. In the *Proceedings of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 15-18, 2013, Beijing, China), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 403-407 (ISBN 978-0-7695-5009-1).
109. Chang, T.-W., El-Bishouty, M. M., Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2013). Recommendation Mechanism Based on Students' Working Memory Capacity in Learning Systems. In the *Proceedings of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 15-18, 2013, Beijing, China), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 333-335 (ISBN 978-0-7695-5009-1).
110. Meng, Q., Cutrone, L., Chang, M., & Kinshuk (2013). Automarking Web Service. In the *Proceedings of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 15-18, 2013, Beijing, China), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 146-148 (ISBN 978-0-7695-5009-1).
111. Chang, T.-W., El-Bishouty, M. M., Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2013). An Approach for Detecting Students' Working Memory Capacity from their Behavior in Learning Systems. In the *Proceedings of the 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 15-18, 2013, Beijing, China), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 82-86 (ISBN 978-0-7695-5009-1).
112. Essalmi, F.; Jemni Ben Ayed, L.; Jemni, M.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2013). Automating the E-learning personalization. (International Conference on Human Factors in Computing & Informatics (SouthCHI 2013), July 1-3, 2013, Maribor, Slovenia), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 7947, 342-349.
113. El-Bishouty, M. M.; Saito, K.; Chang, T.-W.; Kinshuk; Graf, S. (2013). An Interactive Course Analyzer for Improving Learning Styles Support Level. (International Conference on Human Factors in Computing & Informatics (SouthCHI 2013), July 1-3, 2013, Maribor, Slovenia), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 7947, 136-147.

## 2012

114. He, S.J.Y., Chang, M., & Kinshuk (2012). Mobile Learning Numeracy in Ontario. In Biswas, G., Wong, L.-H., Hirashima, T., & Chen, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computers in Education ICCE 2012* (November 26-30, 2012, Singapore), Singapore: National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, 833-835 (ISBN 978-981-07-4649-0).

- 115.El-Bishouty, M. M., Chang, T.-W., Kinshuk, & Graf, S. (2012). A Framework for Analyzing Course Contents in Learning Management Systems with Respect to Learning Styles. In Biswas, G., Wong, L.-H., Hirashima, T., & Chen, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computers in Education ICCE 2012* (November 26-30, 2012, Singapore), Singapore: National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, 91-95 (ISBN 978-981-07-4649-0).
- 116.Chang, T.-W., EL-Bishouty, M. M., Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2012). A Framework for Identifying Working Memory Capacity from the Log Information of Learning Systems. In Biswas, G., Wong, L.-H., Hirashima, T., & Chen, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computers in Education ICCE 2012* (November 26-30, 2012, Singapore), Singapore: National Institute of Education, Nanyang Technological University, 66-70 (ISBN 978-981-07-4649-0).
- 117.Knauf, R.; Kinshuk; Takada, K.; Sakurai, Y.; Kawabe, T.; Tsuruta, S. (2012). Personalized and Adaptive Curriculum Optimization Based on a Performance Correlation Analysis. *2012 Eighth International Conference on Signal Image Technology and Internet Based Systems (SITIS)* (November 25-29, 2012, Naples, Italy), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 655-660.
- 118.Knauf, R., Kinshuk, Sakurai, Y., & Tsuruta, S. (2012). Educational Data Mining by Correlation Analysis. In *Proceedings of the Second International STEM in Education Conference Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics Education* (24-27 November, Beijing, China), Beijing, China: Beijing Normal University, 280-283.
- 119.Lu, C., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Huang, E., & Chen, C.-W. (2012). Examining Computer Game Attitude Influence on Voluntariness of Using Educational Mobile Role-Playing Game. *Proceedings of International Conference on Digital Game-based Learning (DGL 2012)* (October 25-27, 2012, Hangzhou, China), 161-165.
- 120.Loewen, J., & Kinshuk (2012). Indigenous Knowledge and ICT: An interdisciplinary approach to culturally inclusive education. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E 2012)* (July 18-20, 2012, Hyderabad, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 243-244.
- 121.Ako-Nai, F., Tan, Q., Pivot, F. C., & Kinshuk (2012). The 5R Adaptive Learning Content Generation Platform for Mobile Learning. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E 2012)* (July 18-20, 2012, Hyderabad, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 132-137.
- 122.Yang, G., Wen, D., Kinshuk, Chen, N.-S., & Sutinen, E. (2012). Personalized text content summarizer for mobile learning: An automatic text summarization system with relevance based language model. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E 2012)* (July 18-20, 2012, Hyderabad, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 90-97.
- 123.Ying, K., Chang, M., Chiarella, A. F., Kinshuk, Heh, J.-S. (2012). Clustering Students based on Their Annotations of a Digital Text. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E 2012)* (July 18-20, 2012, Hyderabad, India), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 20-25.
- 124.Wei, C.-W., Hsieh, Z.-H., Chen, N.-S., & Kinshuk (2012). Construction of Reading Guidance Mechanism on E-book Reader Applications for Improving Learners' English Comprehension Capabilities. In *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2012)* (July 4-6, 2012, Rome, Italy), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 170-172.
- 125.Loewen, J., & Kinshuk (2012). The need for technological innovations for indigenous knowledge transfer in culturally inclusive education. In *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2012)* (July 4-6, 2012, Rome, Italy), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 577-578.
- 126.Yang, G., Kinshuk, Sutinen, E., & Wen, D. (2012). Chunking and Extracting Text Content for Mobile Learning: A Query-Focused Summarizer Based on Relevance Language Model. In *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2012)* (July 4-6, 2012, Rome, Italy), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 126-128.
- 127.Lu, C., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Huang, E., & Chen, C.-W. (2012). Usability of Story in Context-Aware Mobile Educational Game. *Proceedings of the Global Chinese Conference on Computers in Education 2012 (GCCCE 2012)* (May 28 – June 1, 2012, Kenting, Taiwan), 337-340.
- 128.Wen, D., Cuzzola, J., Brown, L., & Kinshuk (2012). Exploiting Semantic Roles for Asynchronous Question Answering in an Educational Setting. (25<sup>th</sup> Canadian Conference on Artificial Intelligence, May 28-30, 2012, Toronto, Canada), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 7310, 374-379.
- 129.Jesse, R., Kinshuk, & Chang, M. (2012). Using IMS Learning Design to Author Authentic Learning Examples in Mobile Context. In Ogata, H., Milrad, M., & Paton, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Wireless, Mobile & Ubiquitous Technologies in Education (WMUTE 2012)* (March 27-30, 2012,

- Takamatsu, Kagawa, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 167-171 (ISBN: 978-0-7695-4662-9).
130. Graf, S., Kinshuk, Baumstark, K., Khan, F. A., Maguire, P., Mahmoud, A., Rambharose, T., Shtern, V., Tortorella, R., & Zhang, Q. (2012). Adaptivity and Personalization in Learning Systems based on Students' Characteristics and Context. In *Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Smart Learning Environment* (February 2-7, 2012, Edmonton, Canada), 33-36.
  131. Ahmed, S. F., Chang, M., & Kinshuk (2012). Recommend Computer Studies Courses for Students Taken based on Supported Mobile Learning Modes. *IEEE International Conference on Technology Enhanced Education (ICTEE 2012)* (January 3-5, 2012, Amritapuri, Kerala, India), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN: 978-1-4577-0725-4).
  132. Haghighat, K., Clemens, C., Kumar, V., & Kinshuk (2012). Tracing Student Learning Process in Mixed-Initiative Learning Environments. *IEEE International Conference on Technology Enhanced Education (ICTEE 2012)* (January 3-5, 2012, Amritapuri, Kerala, India), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN: 978-1-4577-0725-4).
  133. Bayounes, W., Bayoudh Saâdi, I., Kinshuk, & Ben Ghézala, H. (2012). Towards a Framework Definition for Learning Process Engineering Supported by an Adaptive Learning System. *IEEE International Conference on Technology Enhanced Education (ICTEE 2012)* (January 3-5, 2012, Amritapuri, Kerala, India), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN: 978-1-4577-0725-4).
- 2011**
134. Zhang, Q., Kinshuk, Graf, S., & Chang, T.-W. (2011). Stage Predicting Student Stay Time Length on Webpage of Online Course Based on Grey Models. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 7048, 221-226.
  135. Lu, C., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Huang, E., & Chen, C.-W. (2011). Story decorated learning activity generation in a context-aware mobile role playing game. In D. Gouscos & M. Meimaris (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th European Conference on Games Based Learning* (20-21 October 2011, Athens, Greece), Reading, UK: Academic Publishing Limited, 358-367 (ISBN: 978-1-908272-18-8). **[SSCI-ISI Proceedings]**
  136. Tan, Q., Zhang, X., Kinshuk, & McGreal, R. (2011). The 5R Adaptation Framework for Location-Based Mobile Learning Systems. *10th World Conference on Mobile and Context Learning (mLearn 2011)* (October, 18-21, 2011, Beijing, China), Beijing, China: Beijing Normal University, 87-94. **[Outstanding Paper Award]**
  137. Chang, M., Heh, J.-S., & Kinshuk (2011). Landmark-based Navigation System for Mobile Devices Have No Built-in GPS Receiver and Compass. *10th World Conference on Mobile and Context Learning (mLearn 2011)* (October, 18-21, 2011, Beijing, China), Beijing, China: Beijing Normal University, 249-257.
  138. Liu, M.-C.; Huang, Y.-M.; Kinshuk; Wen, D. (2011). Constructing Directed Semantic Relationships between Concepts for Training Semantic Reasoning. In M. Chang, W. Y. Hwang, M. P. Chen, W. Müller (Eds.), *International Conference on Technologies for E-Learning and Digital Entertainment (Edutainment 2011)* (September 7-9, 2011, Taipei, Taiwan), Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 6872, Heidelberg: Springer, 402-406.
  139. Cutrone, L., Chang, M., & Kinshuk (2011). Auto-Assessor: Computerized Assessment System for Marking Student's Short-Answers Automatically. *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education* (July 14-16, 2011, Chennai, India), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4534-9), 81-88.
  140. Clemens, C., Chang, M., Wen, D., Kumar, V., Lin, O., & Kinshuk (2011). Traces of writing competency - surfing the classroom, social, and virtual worlds. In Aedo, I., Chen, N.-S., Sampson, D., Spector, J. M., & Kinshuk (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 6-8, 2011, Athens, GA, USA), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4346-8), 625-626.
  141. Ridgewell, W., Kumar, V., Lin, O., & Kinshuk (2011). OpenSim virtual worlds as a platform for enhanced learning concepts. In Aedo, I., Chen, N.-S., Sampson, D., Spector, J. M., & Kinshuk (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 6-8, 2011, Athens, GA, USA), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4346-8), 623-624.
  142. Chang, T., Kinshuk, Yu, P.-T., & Hsu, J.-M. (2011). Investigations of Using Interactive Whiteboards with and without an Additional Screen. In Aedo, I., Chen, N.-S., Sampson, D., Spector, J. M., & Kinshuk (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 6-8, 2011, Athens, GA, USA), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4346-8), 347-349.
  143. Essalmi, F., Jemni Ben Ayed, L., Jemni, M., Kinshuk, & Graf, S. (2011). Evaluation of Personalization Strategies Based on Fuzzy Logic. In Aedo, I., Chen, N.-S., Sampson, D., Spector, J. M., & Kinshuk (Eds.),

*Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 6-8, 2011, Athens, GA, USA), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4346-8), 254-256.

144. Lu, C., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Huang, E., & Chen, C.-W. (2011). Architecture and Collaborations among Agents in Mobile Educational Game. *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Workshop on Pervasive Learning, Life, and Leisure (PerEL 2011)* (in conjunction with the 9th Annual IEEE International Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications (PerCom), March 21-25, 2011, Seattle, WA, USA), IEEE, 171-175 (ISBN 978-1-61284-936-2).

## 2010

145. Sakurai, Y., Kinshuk, Takada, K., Kawabe, T., Knauf, R., & Tsuruta, S. (2010). Evaluation of Enriched Cyberspace for Adaptive Support of Remote Collaboration. *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Signal Image Technology & Internet Based Systems (SITIS' 2010)* (December 15-18, 2010, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 225-232.
146. Kuo, R., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Liu, E. Z.-F. (2010). Applying Multiplayer Online Game in Actionscript Programming Courses for Students Doing Self-Assessment. In T. Hirashima, A. F. Mohd Ayub, L.-F. Kwok, S. L. Wong, S. C. Kong and F.-Y. Yu (Eds.), *Workshop Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Computers in Education 2010* (November 29 - December 3, 2010, Putrajaya, Malaysia), Selangor, Malaysia: Universiti Putra Malaysia, 351-355 (ISBN 978-983-42512-4-6).
147. Lu, C., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Huang, E., & Chen, C.-W. (2010). CAMEG - A Multi-Agent Based Context-Aware Mobile Educational Game for On-the-Job Training. In T. Hirashima, A. F. Mohd Ayub, L.-F. Kwok, S. L. Wong, S. C. Kong and F.-Y. Yu (Eds.), *Workshop Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Computers in Education 2010* (November 29 - December 3, 2010, Putrajaya, Malaysia), Selangor, Malaysia: Universiti Putra Malaysia, 341-345 (ISBN 978-983-42512-4-6).
148. Chu, H.-C., Hwang, G.J., Tsai, C.-C., Chen, C.-Y., & Kinshuk (2010). A Context-Aware Ubiquitous Learning Environment for Enhancing Science Inquiry Ability of Students via On-Site Device Operating. In T. Hirashima, A. F. Mohd Ayub, L.-F. Kwok, S. L. Wong, S. C. Kong and F.-Y. Yu (Eds.), *Workshop Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Computers in Education 2010* (November 29 - December 3, 2010, Putrajaya, Malaysia), Selangor, Malaysia: Universiti Putra Malaysia, 193-201 (ISBN 978-983-42512-4-6).
149. Wei, C.-W., Chen, N.-S., & Kinshuk (2010). A Model for Social Presence in an Online Classroom. In S. L. Wong, S. C. Kong and F.-Y. Yu (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Computers in Education 2010* (November 29 - December 3, 2010, Putrajaya, Malaysia), Selangor, Malaysia: Universiti Putra Malaysia, 718-722 (ISBN 978-983-42512-3).
150. Kinshuk, Graf, S., Chang, M., Dron, J., Wen, D., Kumar, V., Tan, Q., Yang, G., & Lin O. (2010). Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous Learning Environments. *Education Reform and Research in the Era of Transition: Responsibility and Future* (Beijing Forum 2010, November 5-7, 2010, Peking University, Beijing, China), Beijing: Peking University, 275-285.
151. Teng, D. C.-E., Leo, T., Kinshuk, & Chen, N.-S. (2010). A Preliminary Study on Students' Learning Experience in an International Online Synchronous Research Seminar. *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2010)* (October 15-17, 2010, Timisoara, Romania), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 63-70 (ISBN 978-972-8939-28-1).
152. Graf, S., Kinshuk, Zhang, Q., Maguire, P., & Shtern, V. (2010). An Architecture for Dynamic Student Modelling of Learning Styles in Learning Systems and its Application for Adaptivity. *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2010)* (October 15-17, 2010, Timisoara, Romania), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 103-110 (ISBN 978-972-8939-28-1).
153. Lu, C., Chang, M., Kinshuk, Huang, E., & Chen, C.-W. (2010). Context-awareness Learning Activity Generation and its Agents in a Mobile Educational Game. *Asia-Pacific Conference on Technology Enhanced Learning 2010*, September 24-26, 2010, Osaka, Japan. [CD Proceedings]
154. Kinshuk, Graf, S., Chang, M., Dron, J., Wen, D., Kumar, V., Tan, Q., Yang, G., & Lin, O. (2010). Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous learning environments. *II Congreso Internacional de Ambientes Virtuales de Aprendizaje Adaptativos y Accesibles (CAVA 2010)*, September 1-3, 2010, Cartagena, Columbia.
155. Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2010). Adaptivity and Personalization in Learning Systems based on Learning Styles. *II Congreso Internacional de Ambientes Virtuales de Aprendizaje Adaptativos y Accesibles (CAVA 2010)*, September 1-3, 2010, Cartagena, Columbia.



156. Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2010). Using cognitive traits for improving the detection of learning styles. In A.M. Tjoa & R. R. Wagner (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Workshop on Database and Expert Systems Applications (DEXA)* (Aug 30 - Sept 3, 2010, Bilbao, Spain), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 74-78.
157. Kalloo, V., Kinshuk, & Mohan, P. (2010). Personalized Game Based Mobile Learning to Assist High School Students with Mathematics. In Jemni, M., Kinshuk, Sampson, D., & Spector, J. M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 5-7, 2010, Susse, Tunisia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 485-487.
158. Wen, D., Liu, M.-C., Huang, Y.-M., Kinshuk, & Hung, P.-H. (2010). Identifying Animals with Dynamic Location-aware and Semantic Hierarchy-based Image Browsing for Different Cognitive Style Learners. In Jemni, M., Kinshuk, Sampson, D., & Spector, J. M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 5-7, 2010, Susse, Tunisia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 355-359.
159. Graf, S., Kinshuk, & Ives, C. (2010). A Flexible Mechanism for Providing Adaptivity Based on Learning Styles in Learning Management Systems. In Jemni, M., Kinshuk, Sampson, D., & Spector, J. M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 5-7, 2010, Susse, Tunisia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 30-34.
160. Tan, Q., Kinshuk, Jeng, Y.-L., & Huang, Y.-M. (2010). A Collaborative Mobile Virtual Campus System Based on Location-Based Dynamic Grouping. In Jemni, M., Kinshuk, Sampson, D., & Spector, J. M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 5-7, 2010, Susse, Tunisia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 16-18.
161. Yang, G., Kinshuk, & Graf, S. (2010). A Practical Student Model for a Location-Aware and Context-Sensitive Personalized Adaptive Learning System. In Murthy, S. & Kinshuk (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on Technology for Education*, (July 1-3, 2010, Mumbai, India), Piscataway, NJ: IEEE, 130-133.
162. Sakurai, Y., Kinshuk, Takada, K., Knauf, R., & Tsuruta, S. (2010). Enriched Cyberspace through Adaptive Multimedia Utilization for Dependable Remote Collaboration. *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications Workshops (AINAW)*, (April 20-23, Perth, Australia), Piscataway, NJ: IEEE, 61-67.
163. Chang, M., & Kinshuk (2010). Web-based Multiplayer Online Role Playing Game (MORPG) for Assessing Students' Java Programming Knowledge and Skills. In Biswas, G., Carr, D., Chee Y. S., & Hwang W.-Y. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Digital Game and Intelligent Toy Enhanced Learning (DIGTEL 2010)* (April 12-16, 2010, Kaohsiung, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 103-107.
164. Lin, Y.-T., Tan, Q., Kinshuk, & Huang, Y. M. (2010). Location-based and Knowledge-oriented Microblogging for Mobile Learning - Framework, Architecture, and System. In Hoppe, U., Pea, R., & Liu C.-C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Wireless, Mobile and Ubiquitous Technologies in Education (WMUTE 2010)* (April 12-16, Kaohsiung, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 146-150.
165. Liu, M. C., Wen, D., Kinshuk, & Huang, Y. M. (2010). Learning Animal Concepts with Semantic Hierarchy-based Location-aware Image Browsing and Ecology Task Generator. In Hoppe, U., Pea, R., & Liu C.-C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Wireless, Mobile and Ubiquitous Technologies in Education (WMUTE 2010)* (April 12-16, Kaohsiung, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 42-49.

## 2009

166. Loewen, J., & Kinshuk (2009). The Study and Application of IMS Learning Design Specifications in a Mobile Context. *2009 IEEE Joint Conferences on Pervasive Computing* (December 3-5, 2009, Taipei, Taiwan), Piscataway, NJ: IEEE, 39-44.
167. Sakurai, Y., Kinshuk, Graf, S., Zarypolla, A., Takada, K., Knauf, R., & Tsuruta, S. (2009). Proposal and Evaluation of Adaptive Multimedia Utilization Method for reliable Web based Collaboration. *Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Signal-Image Technology & Internet-Based Systems (SITIS 2009)*, Washington, DC: IEEE Computer Society, 385-392.
168. Corich, S., Kinshuk, & Jeffrey, L. M. (2009). Automating the measurement of critical thinking for individuals participating in discussion forums. In Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector, P. Isaias, & D. Ifenthaler (Eds.), *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2009)* (20-22 November 2009, Rome, Italy), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 165-172 (ISBN 978-972-8924-95-9).
169. Graf, S., & Kinshuk (2009). An Approach For dynamic Student Modelling of Learning Styles. In Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector, P. Isaias, & D. Ifenthaler (Eds.), *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on*

*Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2009)* (20-22 November 2009, Rome, Italy), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 462-465 (ISBN 978-972-8924-95-9).

170. Kinshuk, Sakurai, Y., Takada, K., Graf, S., Zarypolla, A., & Tsuruta, S. (2009). Providing Adaptive Support in Computer Supported Collaboration Environments. *Proceedings of the 2009 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, (October 11-14, 2009, San Antonio, Texas, USA), New York: IEEE, 1304-1309.
171. Graf S., & Kinshuk (2009). Advanced Adaptivity in Learning Management Systems by Considering Learning Styles. *Proceedings of the IEEE/WIC/ACM International Joint Conferences on Web Intelligence and Intelligent Agent Technologies (WI-IAT '09)* (September 15-18, 2009, Milano, Italy). Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 235-238.
172. Chang, M., & Kinshuk (2009). Context-awareness Mobile Learning Activity Generator. In *Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> International Workshop on Mobile and Ubiquitous Learning Environments (MULE 2009)* (September 8-12, 2009, Edmonton, Canada), Athabasca, Canada: Athabasca University.
173. Burkle M., & Kinshuk (2009). Learning in virtual worlds: The challenges and opportunities. *Proceedings of the 2009 International Conference on Cyberworlds* (September 7-11, 2009, Bradford, UK), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 320-327.
174. Tan, Q., Kinshuk, Kuo, Y.-H., Jeng, Y.-L., Wu, P.-H., Huang, Y.-M., Liu, T.-C., & Chang, M. (2009). Location-Based Adaptive Mobile Learning Research Framework and Topics. *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Computational Science and Engineering (CSE-09)* (August 29-31, 2009, Vancouver, Canada), IEEE Press, 140-147 (ISBN 978-0-7695-3823-5).
175. Chen N.-S., Kinshuk, Wei C.-W., & Wang M.-J. (2009). A Framework for Social Presence in Synchronous Cyber Classrooms. In I. Aedo, N.-S. Chen, Kinshuk, D. Sampson & L. Zaitseva (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 14-18, 2009, Riga, Latvia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 40-44.
176. Sakurai Y., Kinshuk, Graf S., Zarypolla A., Takada K., & Tsuruta S. (2009). Enriching web based computer supported collaborative learning systems by considering misunderstandings among learners during interactions. In I. Aedo, N.-S. Chen, Kinshuk, D. Sampson & L. Zaitseva (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 14-18, 2009, Riga, Latvia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 306-310.
177. Graf S., Lan C. H., Liu T.-C., & Kinshuk (2009). Investigations about the Effects and Effectiveness of Adaptivity for Students with different Learning Styles. In I. Aedo, N.-S. Chen, Kinshuk, D. Sampson & L. Zaitseva (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 14-18, 2009, Riga, Latvia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 415-419.
178. Pennacchietti M., Manganello F., Pistoia A., Leo T., Kinshuk, & Chen N.-S. (2009). Online Synchronous Instruction: Challenges and Solutions. In I. Aedo, N.-S. Chen, Kinshuk, D. Sampson & L. Zaitseva (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies* (July 14-18, 2009, Riga, Latvia), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 489-491.
179. Tan, Q., Wu, P.-H., Jeng, Y.-L., Kinshuk, & Huang, Y.-M. (2009). Mobile Computing Architecture for Multi-Platform Adaptation. In *Proceedings of IADIS Wireless Applications and Computing* (June 17-19, 2009, Algarve, Portugal), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 166-170 (ISBN 978-972-8924-86-7).
180. Kinshuk, Chang M., Graf S., & Yang G. (2009). Adaptivity and Personalization in Mobile Learning. *Paper presented at the 2009 AERA Annual Meeting*, April 13-17, 2009, San Diego, CA, USA.

## 2008

181. Graf S. & Kinshuk (2008). Adaptivity and Personalization in Ubiquitous Learning Systems. In Holzinger A. (Ed.), *HCI and Usability for Education and Work, Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> Symposium on Usability & HCI for Education and Work (USAB 2008)* (November 18-21, 2008, Graz, Austria), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 5298, 331-338.
182. S. Graf, T.-C. Liu & Kinshuk (2008). Correlations between Students' Behaviour in Learning Management Systems and their Learning Style Preferences. In T.-W. Chan, G. Biswas, F.-C. Chen, S. Chen, C. Chou, M. Jacobson, Kinshuk, F. Klett, C.-K. Looi, T. Mitrovic, R. Mizoguchi, K. Nakabayashi, P. Reimann, D. Suthers, S. Yang & J.-C. Yang (2008). *Proceedings of the 16<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Computers in Education* (October 27-31, 2008, Taipei, Taiwan), Taiwan: APSCE, 65-72.
183. Kuo Y.-H., Tan Q., Kinshuk, Huang Y.-M., Liu T.-C. & Chang M. (2008). Learning by Collaborative Creating of Authentic Examples. In F.-Y. Yu, W. S. Luan, Y. Yano, T.-W. Chan, J. H. M. Lee, C.-C. Liu, H. Ogata, M. Sugimoto, B. Zhang, H. Cheng, C.-W. Chung, M. El-Bishouty, M. Jong & Y. Song (Eds.), *Proceedings of ICCE*

2008 Theme-Based Doctoral Student Consortium for CUMTEL & DIGITEL (October 27-31, 2008, Taipei, Taiwan), 15-16, Taiwan: APSCE.

184. Graf, S., Liu, T.-C., & Kinshuk (2008). Interactions between students' learning styles, achievement and behaviour in mismatched courses. In Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector, P. Isaias, & D. Ifenthaler (Eds.), *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2008)* (13-15 October 2008, Freiburg, Germany), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 223-230 (ISBN 978-972-8924-69-0).
185. Kuo Y.-H., Tan Q., Kinshuk, Huang Y.-M., Liu T.-C. & Chang M. (2008). Collaborative Creation of Authentic Examples with Location for U-Learning. *IADIS International Conference on e-Learning 2008* (July 22-25, 2008, Amsterdam, Netherlands), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 16-20.
186. Liu, T.-C.; Lin, Y.-C.; Kinshuk; Chang, M. (2008). Individual Differences in Learning with Simulation Tool: A Pilot Study. In Díaz P., Kinshuk, Aedo I., & Mora E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies* (Santander, Spain, July 1-5, 2008), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 501-503 (ISBN 978-0-7695-3167-0).
187. Zhang Y., Kinshuk, Jormannainen I. & Sutinen E. (2008). An Implementation of the Agency Architecture in Educational Robotics. In Díaz P., Kinshuk, Aedo I., & Mora E. (Eds.) (2008). *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies* (Santander, Spain, July 1-5, 2008), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 194-198 (ISBN 978-0-7695-3167-0).
188. Essalmi F., Jemni Ben Ayed L., Jemni M. & Kinshuk (2008). UML Class Diagram as a Navigational Support for E-Learning. In Díaz P., Kinshuk, Aedo I., & Mora E. (Eds.) (2008). *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies* (Santander, Spain, July 1-5, 2008), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 946-948 (ISBN 978-0-7695-3167-0).
189. Graf S., Kinshuk, & Liu T.-C. (2008). Identifying Learning Styles in Learning Management Systems by Using Indications from Students' Behaviour. In Díaz P., Kinshuk, Aedo I., & Mora E. (Eds.) (2008). *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies* (Santander, Spain, July 1-5, 2008), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 482-486 (ISBN 978-0-7695-3167-0).
190. Graf S., MacCallum K., Liu T.-C., Chang M., Wen D., Tan Q., Dron J., Lin F., Chen N.-S., McGreal R. & Kinshuk (2008). An Infrastructure for Developing Pervasive Learning Environments. *Proceedings of the 6th Annual IEEE International Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications* (March 17-21, 2008, Hong Kong), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 389-394 (ISBN 0-7695-3113-X).

## 2007

191. Baharum H.I.B., Alexei Tretiakov, A. & Kinshuk. (2007). Teaching business English to adult Malay learners: The potential of agent technology. In *ICT: Providing choices for learners and learning. Proceedings of ASCILITE 2007* (2-5 December 2007, Singapore), 32-37, retrieved May 30, 2008, from <http://www.ascilite.org.au/conferences/singapore07/procs/baharum.pdf>.
192. Corich, S., Kinshuk, & Jefferrey, L. M. (2007). Changing focus from group to individual: Using an automated tool to measure evidence of critical thinking in discussion forums. In Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector & P. Isaias (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2007)* (7-9 December 2007, Algarve, Spain), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 163-171 (ISBN 978-972-8924-48-5).
193. Graf S., Viola S. R., Kinshuk (2007). Automatic student modeling for detecting learning styles preferences in learning management systems. In Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector & P. Isaias (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2007)* (7-9 December 2007, Algarve, Spain), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 172-179 (ISBN 978-972-8924-48-5).
194. Nicolini P., Moroni C., Lapucci T. and Kinshuk (2007) Teaching-Learning Online Strategies: Conceptual Change and Negotiation. In Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector & P. Isaias (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2007)* (7-9 December 2007, Algarve, Spain), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 85-92 (ISBN 978-972-8924-48-5).
195. Suhonen, J., Thompson, E., Davies, J., & Kinshuk (2007). Applications of variation theory in computing education. In Lister, R. & Simon (Eds.), *Koli Calling 2007 - Proc. Seventh Baltic Sea Conference on Computing Education Research*, Vol. 88 (15-18 November 2007, Koli National Park, Finland), Australian Computer Society.
196. Viola S. R., Graf S. & Kinshuk (2007). Detecting learners' profiles based on the Index of Learning Styles data. In B. Chang, A. Kashihara, J. Kay, J. Lee, T. Matsui, R. Okamoto, D. Suthers & F.-Y. Yu (Eds.), *15th*

- International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2007) Supplementary Proceedings: Workshop/Doctoral Student Consortium*, (November 5-9, 2007, Hiroshima, Japan), 233-238 (ISBN 978-4-924861-19-0).
197. Scutelnicu A., Lin F., Kinshuk, Liu T.-C., Graf S. & McGreal R. (2007). Integrating JADE Agents into Moodle. In B. Chang, A. Kashiwara, J. Kay, J. Lee, T. Matsui, R. Okamoto, D. Suthers & F.-Y. Yu (Eds.), *15th International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2007) Supplementary Proceedings: Workshop/Doctoral Student Consortium*, (November 5-9, 2007, Hiroshima, Japan), 215-220 (ISBN 978-4-924861-19-0).
  198. Verhaart M. & Kinshuk (2007). The virtualMe: An integrated teaching and learning framework. In T. J. Bastiaens & S. Carliner (Eds.), *Proceedings of E-Learn 2007 - World Conference on E-Learning in Corporate, Government, Healthcare, & Higher Education* (October 15-19, 2007, Québec City, Québec, Canada), Chesapeake, VA: AACE, 6644-6653.
  199. Graf S. & Kinshuk (2007). Providing Adaptive Courses in Learning Management Systems with Respect to Learning Styles. In T. J. Bastiaens & S. Carliner (Eds.), *Proceedings of E-Learn 2007 - World Conference on E-Learning in Corporate, Government, Healthcare, & Higher Education* (October 15-19, 2007, Québec City, Québec, Canada), Chesapeake, VA: AACE, 2576-2583.
  200. Liu T. C., Kinshuk, Wang S. C., Lin Y. C., Lin O. & Chang M. (2007). The Effects of Students' Cognitive Styles upon Applying Computer Multimedia to Change Statistical Misconceptions. In T. J. Bastiaens & S. Carliner (Eds.), *Proceedings of E-Learn 2007 - World Conference on E-Learning in Corporate, Government, Healthcare, & Higher Education* (October 15-19, 2007, Québec City, Québec, Canada), Chesapeake, VA: AACE, 6242-6246.
  201. MacCallum K., Jeffery L. & Kinshuk (2007). Extending the E-Learning Experience by Using Mobile Technology. In T. J. Bastiaens & S. Carliner (Eds.), *Proceedings of E-Learn 2007 - World Conference on E-Learning in Corporate, Government, Healthcare, & Higher Education* (October 15-19, 2007, Québec City, Québec, Canada), Chesapeake, VA: AACE, 6283-6289.
  202. Deline G., Lin F., Wen D., Gašević D. & Kinshuk (2007). Ontology-Driven Development of Intelligent Educational Systems. *Proceedings of the 2007 IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers and Signal Processing (PACRIM'07)*, (August 22-24, 2007, Victoria, B.C., Canada), 34-37 (ISBN 1-4244-1190-4).
  203. Hartley R., Kinshuk & Koper R. (2007). Preparing Coming Generations of Educational Technologists: Technology, Pedagogy and Curriculum – Changes and Challenges. In Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., Okamoto T., Kinshuk, Cerri S. A., Ueno M. & Kashiwara A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies (ICALT 2007)* (July 18-20, 2007, Niigata, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 890-892 (ISBN 0-7695-2916-X).
  204. Lin T., Kinshuk & Graf S. (2007). Semantic Relation Analysis and Its Application in Cognitive Profiling. In Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., Okamoto T., Kinshuk, Cerri S. A., Ueno M. & Kashiwara A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies (ICALT 2007)* (July 18-20, 2007, Niigata, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 683-685 (ISBN 0-7695-2916-X).
  205. Chen N. S., Kinshuk, Wei C. W. & Hsu F. H. (2007). Impact of Process Goal and Outcome Goal on Learning Performance for Web-based Learners. In Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., Okamoto T., Kinshuk, Cerri S. A., Ueno M. & Kashiwara A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies (ICALT 2007)* (July 18-20, 2007, Niigata, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 487-488 (ISBN 0-7695-2916-X).
  206. Lan C. H., Graf S., Lai K. R. & Kinshuk (2007). Effect of Learning Styles on Peer Assessment in an Agent-based Collaborative Learning Environment. In Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., Okamoto T., Kinshuk, Cerri S. A., Ueno M. & Kashiwara A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies (ICALT 2007)* (July 18-20, 2007, Niigata, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 421-423 (ISBN 0-7695-2916-X) **[Best Paper Award]**.
  207. Lin T., Kinshuk & Graf S. (2007). Cognitive Trait Model and Divergent Associative Learning. In Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., Okamoto T., Kinshuk, Cerri S. A., Ueno M. & Kashiwara A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies (ICALT 2007)* (July 18-20, 2007, Niigata, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 325-327 (ISBN 0-7695-2916-X) **[Best Paper Award]**.
  208. Chen N. S., Kinshuk, Wei C. W., Chen Y. R. & Wang Y. C. (2007). Classroom Climate and Learning Effectiveness Comparison for Physical and Cyber F2F Interaction in Holistic-Blended Learning Environment. In Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., Okamoto T., Kinshuk, Cerri S. A., Ueno M. & Kashiwara A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies (ICALT 2007)* (July 18-20, 2007, Niigata, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 313-317 (ISBN 0-7695-2916-X).

209. Graf S., Lin T. & Kinshuk (2007). Analysing the Relationship between Learning Styles and Cognitive Traits. In Spector J. M., Sampson D. G., Okamoto T., Kinshuk, Cerri S. A., Ueno M. & Kashiwara A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 7<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies (ICALT 2007)* (July 18-20, 2007, Niigata, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 235-239 (ISBN 0-7695-2916-X) **[Best Paper Award]**.
  210. Yang S. J. H., Chen I. Y. L., Huang J., Chen N.-S. & Kinshuk (2007). Web 2.0 in Education: Improving Co-Learners Discovery through Social Networks. In Chen G.-D., Chen N.-S. & Tsai C.-C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Technology Enhanced Learning Conference 2007* (Jhongli, Taiwan, July 14-15, 2007), Jhongli, Taiwan: National Central University 145-152 (ISBN 978-986-01-0362-5).
  211. Mac Callum K. & Kinshuk (2007). Facilitating discussions in mobile web browser learning environments. *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference Mobile Learning 2007* (July 5-7, 2007, Lisbon, Portugal), Lisbon: IADIS, 111-118.
  212. Wen D., Graf S., Lan C. H., Anderson T., Kinshuk & Dickson K. (2007). Adaptive Assessment in Web-based Learning. *Proceedings of the 2007 International Conference on Multimedia & Expo (ICME)*, (July 2-5, 2007, Beijing, China), Piscataway, NJ: IEEE, 1846-1849 (ISBN 1-4244-1017-7).
  213. Lin F., Leung S., Wen D., Zhang F., Kinshuk & McGreal R. (2007). e-Advisor: A Multi-agent System for Academic Advising. In R. Axtell, G. Fagiolo, S. Kurihara, H. Nakashima & A. Namatame (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Agent-Based Systems for Human Learning and Entertainment (ABSHLE)*, in conjunction with the 2007 International Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multiagent Systems, May 15, 2007, Honolulu, Hawai'i.
  214. Mac Callum K. & Kinshuk (2007). Mobile Technology in Collaboration: Evaluation of a Web based Discussion Board. *Second International Conference on Interactive Mobile and Computer Aided Learning (IMCL 2007)*, 18-20 April 2007, Amman, Jordan.
  215. Jormanainen I., Zhang Y., Kinshuk & Sutinen E. (2007). Pedagogical Agents for Teacher Intervention in Educational Robotics Classes: Implementation Issues. In Chan T.-W., Paiva A., Shaffer D. W., Kinshuk & Yang J.-C. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the First IEEE International Workshop on Digital Game and Intelligent Toy Enhanced Learning* (March 26-28, 2007, Jhongli, Taiwan), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 49-56 (ISBN 0-7695-2801-5).
  216. Mac Callum K. & Kinshuk (2007). Practical issues when viewing discussions on a mobile device. In Parsons D. & Ryu H. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the Conference on Mobile Learning Technologies and Applications (MoLTA) 2007* (19 February 2007, Auckland, New Zealand), Auckland, NZ: Massey University, 9-15 (ISBN 978-0-473-11947-8).
- 2006**
217. Viola S. R., Graf S., Kinshuk & Leo T. (2006). Analysis of Felder-Silverman Index of Learning Styles by a Data-driven Statistical Approach. *Proceedings of the First IEEE International Workshop on Multimedia Technologies for E-Learning (MTEL 06)* (San Diego, USA, 11-13 December 2006), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 959-964 (ISBN 0-7695-2746-9).
  218. Goh, T. T.; Kinshuk (2006). Structural equation modelling approach in multiplatform e-learning system evaluation. *17<sup>th</sup> Australasian Conference on Information Systems*, December 6-8, 2006, Adelaide, Australia.
  219. Graf S. & Kinshuk (2006). Considering Learning Styles in Learning Management Systems: Investigating the Behavior of Students in an Online Course. In Mylonas P., Wallace M. & Angelides M. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the First IEEE International Workshop on Semantic Media Adaptation and Personalization (SMAP 06)* (4-5 December 2006, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, 25-30 (ISBN 0-7695-2692-6).
  220. Moroni C., Smested O. & Kinshuk (2006). Improving Discursive Negotiation in Web-Based Discussion Forums. In Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector & P. Isaias (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2006)* (8-10 December 2006, Barcelona, Spain), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 109-116 (ISBN 972-8924-22-4).
  221. Graf S., Viola S., Kinshuk & Leo T. (2006). Representative Characteristics of Felder-Silverman Learning Styles: An Empirical Model. In Kinshuk, D. G. Sampson, J. M. Spector & P. Isaias (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2006)* (8-10 December 2006, Barcelona, Spain), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 235-242 (ISBN 972-8924-22-4).
  222. Zhang Y., Kinshuk, Yang J., Smestad O. & Jeffery L. (2006). Using Agents for Enhancing Learning Effects in an Advanced Discussion Forum. In Mizoguchi R., Dillenbourg P. & Zhu Z. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the 14<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2006)* (November 20-24, 2006, Beijing, China), Amsterdam: IOS Press, 157-164 (ISBN 1-58603-687-4).

223. Yang J. & Kinshuk (2006). Improve Effectiveness of Dialogue in Learning Communities. In Mizoguchi R., Dillenbourg P. & Zhu Z. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the 14<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2006)* (November 20-24, 2006, Beijing, China), Amsterdam: IOS Press, 653-654 (ISBN 1-58603-687-4).
224. Jormanainen I., Moroni C., Zhang Y., Kinshuk & Sutinen E. (2006). Implementation of Intelligent Agents with Mobility in Educational Robotics Settings. In Hsi S., Kinshuk, Chan T.-W. & Sampson M. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Workshop on Mobile and Wireless Technologies in Education (WMUTE 2006)* (November 16-17, 2006, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 90-92 (ISBN 0-7695-2723-X)
225. Mac Callum K. & Kinshuk (2006). Mobile Technology in facilitating learning goals. *The 5<sup>th</sup> World Conference on Mobile Learning*, October 22-25, 2006, Banff, Canada.
226. Graf S., Lin T., Jeffrey L., & Kinshuk (2006). An Exploratory Study of the Relationship between Learning Styles and Cognitive Traits. In W. Nejdl & K. Tochtermann (Eds.), *First European Conference on Technology Enhanced Learning* (October 1-4, 2006, Crete, Greece), Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 4227, 470-475 (ISBN 3-540-45777-1).
227. Shareef A. F., Kinshuk & Jeffery L. (2006). Distance Education in Small Island Nations. *The Fourth Pan-Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning (PCF4)*, 30 October - 3 November, 2006, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, retrieved October 18, 2006, from <http://pcf4.dec.uwi.edu/viewabstract.php?id=422>.
228. Graf S. & Kinshuk (2006). Enabling Learning Management Systems to Identify Learning Styles. In M. E. Auer (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Interactive Computer aided Learning*, September 27-29, 2006, Villach, Austria, CDROM (ISBN 3-89958-195-4).
229. Tretiakov A., Smestad Ø. & Kinshuk (2006). Improving the quality of discussion forum discourses by using an internal market. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 601-602 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
230. Jormanainen I., Zhang Y., Sutinen E. & Kinshuk (2006). Agency Architecture for Teacher Intervention in Robotics Classes. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 142-143 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
231. Verhaart M. & Kinshuk (2006). An annotation framework for a virtual Learning portfolio. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 156-160 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
232. Graf S. & Kinshuk (2006). An Approach for Detecting Learning Styles in Learning Management Systems. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 161-163 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
233. Hagen K., Hibbert D., & Kinshuk (2006). Developing a Learning Management System based on the IMS Learning Design Specification. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 420-424 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
234. Chen N.-S., Kinshuk, Hsieh S.-W., & Yang S. J. H. (2006). Interaction Comparison between Traditional Classroom and Cyber Classroom Using Transactional Distance. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 626-628 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
235. Chen N.-S., Hsieh S.-W. & Kinshuk (2006). Adaptive Language Learning based on Learner's STM ability in M-learning Environment. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1174-1175 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).

236. McGreal R. & Kinshuk (2006). Mobile technology and content delivery in education. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 1170-1171 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
  237. Chen N.-S., Kinshuk, Wei C.-W., & Chen H.-C. (2006). Mining e-Learning Domain Concept Map from Academic Articles. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 694-698 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
  238. Shareef A. F., Kinshuk & Hunt L. (2006). CD/Mobile Hybrid Model for student in remote islands. In Kinshuk, R. Koper, P. Kommers, P. Kirschner, D. G. Sampson & W. Didderen (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2006)* (July 5-8, 2006, Kerkrade, The Netherlands), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society Press, 327-331 (ISBN 0-7695-2632-2).
  239. Corich S., Kinshuk & Hunt L. (2006). Measuring Critical Thinking within Discussion Forums using a Computerised Content Analysis Tool. In: Sheena Banks, Vivien Hodgson, Chris Jones, Bob Kemp, David McConnell and Christine Smith (Eds.) *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Networked Learning 2006*, Lancaster University, UK (ISBN 1-86220-182-X), (April 10-12, 2006, Lancaster, UK) (Online: <http://www.networkedlearningconference.org.uk/abstracts/pdfs/P07%20Corich.PDF>).
  240. Tretiakov A., Hartmann S., & Kinshuk (2006). Comparing Representations Of HERM Models With UML-Based And ER-Style Notations. In Issa G. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> International Multiconference on Computer Science and Information Technology (CSIT 2006)* (Vol. 3) (April 5-7, 2006, Amman, Jordan), Amman Jordan: Applied Science Private University, 400-410 (ISBN 9957-8592-0-X).
  241. Thompson E., Hunt L. & Kinshuk (2006) Exploring Learner Conceptions of Programming. In D. Tolhurst & S. Mann (Eds.), *Proceedings of Eight Australasian Computing Education Conference (ACE2006)* (January 16-19, 2006, Hobart, Australia), Sydney, Australia: Australian Computer Society Inc., 205-211 (ISBN 1-920-68234-1).
- 2005**
242. Graf S., Lin T. & Kinshuk (2005) Improving student modeling: the relationship between learning styles and cognitive traits. In Kinshuk, Sampson D. G. & Isaias P. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2005)* (14-16 December 2005 - Porto, Portugal), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 37-44 (ISBN 972-8924-05-4).
  243. Zhang Y., Kinshuk, & Lin T. (2005). An Open-ended Framework for Learning Object Metadata Interchange. In Looi C.-K., Jonassen D. & Ikeda M. (Eds.), *Towards Sustainable and Scalable Educational Innovations Informed by the Learning Sciences (ICCE 2005 Conference)* November 28 - December 2, 2005, Singapore), Amsterdam: IOS Press (1-58603-573-8), 950-953.
  244. Tretiakov A. & Kinshuk (2005). Creating a pervasive testing environment by using SMS messaging. In Ogata H., Sharples M., Kinshuk & Yano Y. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education 2005* (November 28-30 2005, Tokushima, Japan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2385-4), 62-66.
  245. Jeremić, Z., Lin, T., Kinshuk, & Devedžić, V. (2005). Synergy of Performance-Based Model and Cognitive Trait Model in DP-ITS. In Liliana Ardissono, Paul Brna, Antonija Mitrovic (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on User Modelling 2005* (July 24-30, 2005, Edinburgh, United Kingdom), Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 3538, 407-411 (ISBN 3-540-27885-0).
  246. Tretiakov A., Chen N.-S., Kinshuk & Hartmann S. (2005). Formal Logic as a Learning Facilitation Tool. In Goodyear P., Sampson D. G., Yang D. J.-T., Kinshuk, Okamoto T., Hartley R. & Chen N.-S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2005)* (5-8 July, Kaohsiung, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2338-2), 459-460.
  247. Tretiakov A. & Kinshuk (2005). An Allocation Model for Automatic Assignment Generation and Marking. In Goodyear P., Sampson D. G., Yang D. J.-T., Kinshuk, Okamoto T., Hartley R. & Chen N.-S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2005)* (5-8 July, Kaohsiung, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2338-2), 133-137.
  248. Zhang L., Kaschek R. & Kinshuk (2005). Developing a Knowledge Management Support System for Teaching Database Normalization. In Goodyear P., Sampson D. G., Yang D. J.-T., Kinshuk, Okamoto T., Hartley R. & Chen N.-S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning*



*Technologies (ICALT 2005)* (5-8 July, Kaohsiung, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2338-2), 344-348.

249. Chen N.-S., Kinshuk & Wang Y.-H. (2005). Cyber Schooling Framework: Improving Mobility and Situated Learning. In Goodyear P., Sampson D. G., Yang D. J.-T., Kinshuk, Okamoto T., Hartley R. & Chen N.-S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 5<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2005)* (5-8 July, Kaohsiung, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2338-2), 290-292.
250. Hunt L. M., Smestad Ø., He J., Simon R., & Kinshuk (2005). Playing the Game: Equity and Diversity in the Workplace. *The 13th annual International Employment Relations Association conference*, 26-29 June 2005, Aalborg University, Denmark, available at <http://www.socsci.aau.dk/leo/iera/papers/Workshopno5/LynnMHuntOyvindno5.pdf>.
251. Kinshuk & Lin T. (2005). Adaptive Approaches in Web Learning Communities - Enhancing the Quality of Technical and Vocational Education. *Proceedings of the UNESCO-UNEVOC/JSiSE International Seminar on Human Development for Knowledge Based Society* (March 17-18, 2005, Tokyo, Japan), Japan: UNESCO-UNEVOC International Center and Japanese Society for Information and Systems Education, 113-132.
252. Lin T., Kinshuk & McNab P. (2005). Supporting Inductive Reasoning in Adaptive Virtual Learning Environment. In Uskov V. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 4th IASTED International Conference on Web-Based Education (WBE 2005)* (February 21-23, 2005, Grindelwald, Switzerland), Anaheim, CA, USA: ACTA Press, 562-566.
253. Goh, T., & Kinshuk (2005). Context Aware E-Learning for Multiplatform Environment - Preliminary Analysis. In Uskov V. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 4th IASTED International Conference on Web-Based Education (WBE 2005)* (February 21-23, 2005, Grindelwald, Switzerland), Anaheim, CA, USA: ACTA Press, 296-299.
254. Jonnavithula L. & Kinshuk (2005). Exploring Multimedia Educational Games: An Aid to Reinforce Classroom Teaching and Learning. In Uskov V. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 4th IASTED International Conference on Web-Based Education (WBE 2005)* (February 21-23, 2005, Grindelwald, Switzerland), Anaheim, CA, USA: ACTA Press, 22-27.

#### 2004

255. Aroyo L., Dicheva D., Brusilovsky P., Diaz P., Dimitrova V., Duval E., Greer J., Hirashima T., Hoppe U., Houben G. J., Ikeda M., Kay J., Kinshuk, Melis E., Mitrovic T., Naeve A., Nykanen O., Paquette G., Retalis S., Sampson D., Sinita K., Soller A., Staab S., Vassileva J., Verdejo F. & Wagner G. (2004). Workshop on applications of semantic web technologies for E-learning. In *Proceedings of 7th Conference on Intelligent Tutoring Systems* (August 30 - September 3, 2004, Maceió - Alagoas, Brazil), Lecture Notes in Computer Science (Vol. 3220), Berlin: Springer, 912-912.
256. Lin T. & Kinshuk (2004). Modelling inductive reasoning ability for adaptive virtual learning environment. In Kinshuk, Sampson D. G. & Isaias P. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age (CELDA 2004)* (15-17 December 2004 - Lisbon, Portugal), Lisbon, Portugal: IADIS Press, 343-349 (ISBN 972-98947-7-9).
257. Kinshuk, Suhonen, J. & Sutinen, E. (2004). Mobile Adaptation Extension of a Digital Learning Tool. In McKay E. (Ed.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2004)* (30 Nov - 3 Dec 2004, Melbourne, Australia), Altona & Melbourne, Australia: Common Ground Publishing and RMIT University, 1581-1590.
258. Tretiakov A., Sridharan B. & Kinshuk (2004). Conceptual Modeling of Web-Based Tutoring Systems. In McKay E. (Ed.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2004)* (30 Nov - 3 Dec 2004, Melbourne, Australia), Altona & Melbourne, Australia: Common Ground Publishing and RMIT University, 2051-2058.
259. Lin T. & Kinshuk (2004). Adaptive Techniques for Supporting Working Memory Capacity. In McKay E. (Ed.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2004)* (30 Nov - 3 Dec 2004, Melbourne, Australia), Altona & Melbourne, Australia: Common Ground Publishing and RMIT University, 1663-1667.
260. Shareef A. F., Kinshuk & Sutinen E. (2004). Adaptivity for Learners without Reliable Internet Connectivity. In McKay E. (Ed.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE2004)* (30 Nov - 3 Dec 2004, Melbourne, Australia), Altona & Melbourne, Australia: Common Ground Publishing and RMIT University, 1795-1803.
261. Yang J., Sridharan B. & Kinshuk (2004). Metadata Search Engine for Knowledge Management in Learning Communities. In McKay E. (Ed.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education*



- (ICCE2004) (30 Nov - 3 Dec 2004, Melbourne, Australia), Altona & Melbourne, Australia: Common Ground Publishing and RMIT University, 787-792.
262. Goh T. T. & Kinshuk (2004). An adaptation framework for Web based learning system. In Negoita, M. Gh., Howlett, R. J., & Jain, L. C. (Eds.) *Knowledge-based Intelligent Information and Engineering Systems (KES 2004 Conference, Sept. 20-24, 2004, Wellington, New Zealand)*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science (Vol. 3213), Berlin: Springer (ISBN 3-540-23318-0), 277-283.
  263. Sridharan B., Tretiakov A. & Kinshuk (2004). Application of Ontology to Knowledge Management in Web based Learning. In Kinshuk, Looi C.-K., Sutinen E., Sampson D., Aedo I., Uden L. & Kähkönen E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2004* (August 30 - Sept 1, 2004, Joensuu, Finland), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2181-9), 663- 665.
  264. Tretiakov A. & Kinshuk (2004). A Unified Approach to Mobile Adaptation of Educational Content. In Kinshuk, Looi C.-K., Sutinen E., Sampson D., Aedo I., Uden L. & Kähkönen E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2004* (August 30 - Sept 1, 2004, Joensuu, Finland), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2181-9), 101-105.
  265. Tretiakov A., Kaschek R. & Kinshuk (2004). Adaptive Metaphor-Enabling of Web-Based Courses. In Kinshuk, Looi C.-K., Sutinen E., Sampson D., Aedo I., Uden L. & Kähkönen E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2004* (August 30 - Sept 1, 2004, Joensuu, Finland), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2181-9), 846-847.
  266. Lin T. & Kinshuk (2004). Dichotomic Node Network and Cognitive Trait Model. In Kinshuk, Looi C.-K., Sutinen E., Sampson D., Aedo I., Uden L. & Kähkönen E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2004* (August 30 - Sept 1, 2004, Joensuu, Finland), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2181-9), 702-704.
  267. Verhaart M. & Kinshuk (2004). Adding semantics and context to media resources to enable efficient construction of Learning Objects. In Kinshuk, Looi C.-K., Sutinen E., Sampson D., Aedo I., Uden L. & Kähkönen E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2004* (August 30 - Sept 1, 2004, Joensuu, Finland), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2181-9), 651-653.
  268. Chen N.-S., Kinshuk, Ko H.-C. & Lin T. (2004). Synchronous Learning Model over the Internet. In Kinshuk, Looi C.-K., Sutinen E., Sampson D., Aedo I., Uden L. & Kähkönen E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies 2004* (August 30 - Sept 1, 2004, Joensuu, Finland), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society (ISBN 0-7695-2181-9), 505-509.
  269. Shi L., Kinshuk, Lin T. & Patel A. (2004). High level intelligence through horizontal and vertical networking of tutoring applications. *Third Pan Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning*, 4-8 July 2004, Dunedin, New Zealand.
  270. Shareef, A.F., & Kinshuk (2004). Distance Education System for Remote Islands in Maldives. *Proceedings of the Third Pan-Commonwealth Forum, July 4-8, 2004, Dunedin, NZ.* Available at: [http://www.col.org/pcf3/Papers/PDFs/Shareef\\_Kinshuk.pdf](http://www.col.org/pcf3/Papers/PDFs/Shareef_Kinshuk.pdf)
  271. Cheng Q. & Kinshuk (2004). Application of adaptivity in quiz systems. *Third Pan Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning*, 4-8 July 2004, Dunedin, New Zealand.
  272. Kinshuk & Lin T. (2004). Application of learning styles adaptivity in mobile learning environments. *Third Pan Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning*, 4-8 July 2004, Dunedin, New Zealand.
  273. Kinshuk & Lin T. (2004). Improving mobile learning environments by applying mobile agents technology. *Third Pan Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning*, 4-8 July 2004, Dunedin, New Zealand.
  274. Verhaart M. & Kinshuk (2004). Creating a virtual face-to-face delivery environment. *Third Pan Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning*, 4-8 July 2004, Dunedin, New Zealand.
  275. Corich S., Kinshuk & Hunt L. (2004). Using discussion forums to support collaboration. *Third Pan Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning*, 4-8 July 2004, Dunedin, New Zealand.
  276. Verhaart M., Jamieson J. & Kinshuk (2004). Collecting, Organizing, and Managing Non-contextualised Data by Using MVML to Develop a Human-Computer Interface. In M. Masoodian, S. Jones, & B. Rogers (Eds.) *Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 3101*, 511-520. (*The Sixth Asia-Pacific Conference on Computer-Human Interaction*, June 30 - July 2, 2004, Rotorua, New Zealand).
  277. Goh T. & Kinshuk (2004). Getting Ready For Mobile Learning. In L. Cantoni & C. McLoughlin (Eds.) *Proceedings of ED-MEDIA 2004 - World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia & Telecommunications* (June 21-26, 2004, Lugano, Switzerland), USA: AACE, 56-63 (ISBN 1-880094-53-3).

278. Hong H. & Kinshuk (2004). Adaptation to Student Learning Styles in Web Based Educational Systems. In L. Cantoni & C. McLoughlin (Eds.) *Proceedings of ED-MEDIA 2004 - World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia & Telecommunications* (June 21-26, 2004, Lugano, Switzerland), USA: AACE, 491-496 (ISBN 1-880094-53-3).
  279. Chen N.-S., Lin K.-M. & Kinshuk (2004). Assessment of e-learning satisfaction from critical incidents perspective. In I. Seruca, J. Filipe, S. Hammoudi & J. Cordeiro (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems* (April 14-17, 2004, Porto - Portugal), Portugal: INSTICC (ISBN: 972-8865-00-7), 27-34.
  280. Kainulainen V., Suhonen J., Sutinen E., Goh T., & Kinshuk (2004). Mobile Digital Portfolio Extension. In J. Roschelle, T. W. Chan, Kinshuk & S. J. H. Yang (Eds.) *Proceedings of the Second IEEE International Workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education* (March 23-25, 2004, JungLi, Taiwan), Los Alamitos, CA, USA: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 0-7695-1989-X), 98-102.
- 2003**
281. Shareef A. F. & Kinshuk (2003). A Computer-Based Distance Education Model for Small Island States: A Case for Maldives. *ICOOL 2003 - International Conference on Open & Online Learning*, December 7-13, 2003, Mauritius.
  282. Zhang L., Sridharan B. & Kinshuk (2003). Knowledge Management on Database Normalization. In K. T. Lee & K. Mitchell (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education 2003* (December 2-5, 2003, Hong Kong), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 804-805 (ISBN 1-880094-51-7).
  283. Shareef A. F. & Kinshuk (2003). Distance Education System in Maldives. In K. T. Lee & K. Mitchell (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education 2003* (December 2-5, 2003, Hong Kong), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 749-753 (ISBN 1-880094-51-7).
  284. Sridharan B., Kinshuk & Hong H. (2003). Agent Based System to Capture, Discover and Retrieve Knowledge from Synchronous and Asynchronous Modes of Communication. In K. T. Lee & K. Mitchell (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education 2003* (December 2-5, 2003, Hong Kong), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 759-760 (ISBN 1-880094-51-7).
  285. Sridharan B. & Kinshuk (2003). Integrating Constructivist Learning Paradigm and Knowledge Management Principles. In K. T. Lee & K. Mitchell (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education 2003* (December 2-5, 2003, Hong Kong), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 982-989 (ISBN 1-880094-51-7).
  286. Goh T. T., Kinshuk & Lin T. (2003). Developing an adaptive mobile learning system. In K. T. Lee & K. Mitchell (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education 2003* (December 2-5, 2003, Hong Kong), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 1062-1065 (ISBN 1-880094-51-7).
  287. Lin T., Kinshuk & Patel A. (2003). Cognitive Trait Model - A Supplement to Performance Based Student Models. In K. T. Lee & K. Mitchell (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education 2003* (December 2-5, 2003, Hong Kong), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 629-632 (ISBN 1-880094-51-7).
  288. Shareef A. F. & Kinshuk (2003). Student Model for Distance Education System in Maldives. In A. Rossett (Ed.) *Proceedings of E-Learn 2003* (November 7-11, 2003, Phoenix, Arizona, USA), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 2435-2438 (ISBN 1-880094-50-9).
  289. Kinshuk & Goh T. T. (2003). Mobile Adaptation with Multiple Representation Approach as Educational Pedagogy. In Uhr W., Esswein W. & Schoop E. (Eds.) *Wirtschaftsinformatik 2003 - Medien - Märkte - Mobilität* (September 17-19, 2003, Dresden, Germany), Heidelberg, Germany: Physica-Verlag (Springer-Verlag undertaking), 747-763 (ISBN 3-7908-0111-9).
  290. Jaimes A., Kinshuk & Sow D. (2003). Technology for Education in Developing Countries - A Forward. In N. Ansari, F. Deek, C.-Y. Lin and H. Yu (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Technology: Research and Education* (August 13, 2003, Newark, New Jersey, USA), USA: IEEE, 473-474 (ISBN 0-7803-7878-4).
  291. Shareef A. F. & Kinshuk (2003). Distance Education Model for Secondary Schools in Maldives. In N. Ansari, F. Deek, C.-Y. Lin and H. Yu (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Information Technology: Research and Education* (August 13, 2003, Newark, New Jersey, USA), USA: IEEE, 479-483 (ISBN 0-7803-7878-4).
  292. Sridharan B. & Kinshuk (2003). Reusable Active Learning System for Improving the Knowledge Retention and Better Knowledge Management. In V. Devedzic, J. M. Spector, D. G. Sampson & Kinshuk (Eds.) *The 3rd IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies Conference Proceedings* (July 9-11, 2003, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 72-75 (ISBN 0-7695-1967-9).

293. Zhang L., Sridharan B. & Kinshuk (2003). On-line Knowledge Management Search Engine. In V. Devedzic, J. M. Spector, D. G. Sampson & Kinshuk (Eds.) *The 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies Conference Proceedings* (July 9-11, 2003, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 304-305 (ISBN 0-7695-1967-9).
  294. Tretiakov A., Shi Y., Hong H. & Kinshuk (2003). Template Server Architecture. In V. Devedzic, J. M. Spector, D. G. Sampson & Kinshuk (Eds.) *The 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies Conference Proceedings* (July 9-11, 2003, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 286-287 (ISBN 0-7695-1967-9).
  295. Tretiakov A., Hong H., Kinshuk & Patel A. (2003). Adding value to educational content by applying MRA filtering. In V. Devedzic, J. M. Spector, D. G. Sampson & Kinshuk (Eds.) *The 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies Conference Proceedings* (July 9-11, 2003, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 27-31 (ISBN 0-7695-1967-9).
  296. Tretiakov A., Kinshuk & Tretiakov T. (2003). Designing Multimedia Support for Situated Learning. In V. Devedzic, J. M. Spector, D. G. Sampson & Kinshuk (Eds.) *The 3<sup>rd</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies Conference Proceedings* (July 9-11, 2003, Athens, Greece), Los Alamitos, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 32-36 (ISBN 0-7695-1967-9).
  297. Cristea A. & Kinshuk (2003). Considerations on LAOS, LAG and their Integration in MOT. In D. Lassner & C. McNaught (Eds.) *EdMedia 2003 Conference Proceedings* (June 23-28, 2003, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA), Norfolk, USA: AACE, 511-518 (ISBN 380094-48-7).
  298. Verhaart M. & Kinshuk (2003). An Extensible Content Management System using Database and Internet Technology. In D. Lassner & C. McNaught (Eds.) *EdMedia 2003 Conference Proceedings* (June 23-28, 2003, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA), Norfolk, USA: AACE, 152-155 (ISBN 380094-48-7).
  299. Yang A., & Kinshuk (2003). Integrating Synchronous with Asynchronous: Bringing Off-campus Students to Virtual Classroom. In D. Lassner & C. McNaught (Eds.) *EdMedia 2003 Conference Proceedings* (June 23-28, 2003, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA), Norfolk, USA: AACE, 947-954 (ISBN 380094-48-7).
  300. Lin T., Kinshuk, & Patel A. (2003). Cognitive Trait Model for Persistent Student Modelling. In D. Lassner & C. McNaught (Eds.) *EdMedia 2003 Conference Proceedings* (June 23-28, 2003, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA), Norfolk, USA: AACE, 2144-2147 (ISBN 380094-48-7).
  301. Kinshuk, Shi L. & Patel A. (2003). Higher level intelligence through horizontal and vertical networking of tutoring applications. In P. Lorenz, P. Dini & V. Uskov (Eds.) *10th International Conference on Telecommunications ICT'2003 Conference Proceedings* (February 23 - March 1, 2003, Tahiti, Papeete - French Polynesia), Piscataway, NJ: IEEE, 1735-1740 (ISBN 0-7803-7661-7).
- 2002**
302. Goh T. T. & Kinshuk (2002). A discussion on mobile agent based mobile web-based ITS. In Kinshuk, R. Lewis, K. Akahori, R. Kemp, T. Okamoto, L. Henderson & C.-H. Lee (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education* (December 3-6, 2002, Auckland, New Zealand), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1514-1515 (ISBN 0-7695-1509-6).
  303. Kinshuk (2002). Does intelligent tutoring have future! In Kinshuk, R. Lewis, K. Akahori, R. Kemp, T. Okamoto, L. Henderson & C.-H. Lee (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education* (December 3-6, 2002, Auckland, New Zealand), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1524-1525 (ISBN 0-7695-1509-6).
  304. Sridharan B. & Kinshuk (2002). Knowledge Management and Reusability in Internet Based Learning. In Kinshuk, R. Lewis, K. Akahori, R. Kemp, T. Okamoto, L. Henderson & C.-H. Lee (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education* (December 3-6, 2002, Auckland, New Zealand), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1398-1399 (ISBN 0-7695-1509-6).
  305. Sridharan B. & Kinshuk (2002). Application of Knowledge Management in Reusable Web-based Learning Systems. In Kinshuk, R. Lewis, K. Akahori, R. Kemp, T. Okamoto, L. Henderson & C.-H. Lee (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education* (December 3-6, 2002, Auckland, New Zealand), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1496-1497 (ISBN 0-7695-1509-6).
  306. Shareef A. F. & Kinshuk (2002). Towards a Distance Education Model in Maldives. In Kinshuk, R. Lewis, K. Akahori, R. Kemp, T. Okamoto, L. Henderson & C.-H. Lee (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education* (December 3-6, 2002, Auckland, New Zealand), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1488-1489 (ISBN 0-7695-1509-6).

307. He S., Kinshuk, Hong H. & Patel A. (2002). Adaptivity in Problem-based Learning: Use of Granularity. In Kinshuk, R. Lewis, K. Akahori, R. Kemp, T. Okamoto, L. Henderson & C.-H. Lee (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in Education* (December 3-6, 2002, Auckland, New Zealand), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 711-712 (ISBN 0-7695-1509-6).
308. He S., Kinshuk, Hong H. & Patel A. (2002). Granular Approach to Adaptivity in Problem-based Learning Environment. In V. Petrushin, P. Kommers, Kinshuk & I. Galeev (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2002)* (September 9-12, 2002, Kazan, Russia), Palmerston North, NZ: IEEE Learning Technology Task Force, 3-7 (ISBN 0-473-08801-0).
309. Hong H. & Kinshuk (2002). Mobile Agents in Adaptive Learning Systems. In M. Milrad, U. Hoppe & Kinshuk (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IEEE International Workshop on Wireless and Mobile Technologies in Education (WMTE 2002)* (August 29-30, 2002, Växjö, Sweden), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 165-166 (ISBN 0-7695-1706-4).
310. Kinshuk (2002). Adaptive Systems for Life-long Education. *Proceedings of the International Conference of Korean Society of Educational Technology* (August 23, 2002, Seoul, Korea), 79-93, Seoul, Korea: Korean Society of Educational Technology.
311. Patel A., Kinshuk & Russell D. (2002). Implementing Cognitive Apprenticeship and Conversation Theory in Interactive Web-Based Learning Systems. In N. Callaos, M. Loutfi & M. Justan (Eds.) *Sixth Multi-Conference on Systemics, Cybernetics and Informatics* (July 14-18, 2002, Orlando, Florida, USA), Orlando, FL: International Institute of Informatics and Systemics, 523-528 (ISBN 980-07-8150-1).
312. Hong H. & Kinshuk (2002). Mobile Agents in Web-based Student Modelling. In P. Barker & S. Rebelsky (Eds.) *Proceedings of EdMedia 2002* (June 24-29, 2002, Denver, CO, USA), Norfolk VA, USA: AACE, 1001-1002 (ISBN 1-880094-45-2).
313. Sridharan B., Kinshuk, Patel A. & Hong H. (2002). Internet based learning and Knowledge Management. In P. Barker & S. Rebelsky (Eds.) *Proceedings of EdMedia 2002* (June 24-29, 2002, Denver, CO, USA), Norfolk VA, USA: AACE, 996-1000 (ISBN 1-880094-45-2).
314. Lin T., Kinshuk & Patel A. (2002). An Authoring Tool for Variable Relationship Capturing: VRCapture. In P. Barker & S. Rebelsky (Eds.) *Proceedings of EdMedia 2002* (June 24-29, 2002, Denver, CO, USA), Norfolk VA, USA: AACE, 990-995 (ISBN 1-880094-45-2).
315. Yang A., Kinshuk & Patel A. (2002). A Plug-able Web-based Intelligent Tutoring System. In S. Wrycza (Ed.) *Proceedings of the Xth European Conference on Information Systems* (June 6-8, 2002, Gdańsk, Poland), Gdansk, Poland: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 1422-1429 (ISBN 83-7326-077-3).
316. Lin T., Yang A., Kinshuk & Patel A. (2002). Configurable, Incremental and Re-structurable Contributive Learning Environments (CIRCLE). In G. A. S. Torrellas & V. Uskov (Eds.) *Proceedings of the IASTED International Conference on Computers and Advanced Technology in Education* (May 20-22, 2002, Cancun, Mexico), Anaheim, CA: ACTA Press, 362-367 (ISBN 0-88986-332-6).
317. Shareef A. F. & Kinshuk (2002). Improving distance education in Maldives: A international survey of distance delivery methods. *Proceedings of the Distance Education Association of New Zealand Conference* (10-12 April 2002, Wellington, New Zealand), Wellington: DEANZ, 93-98 (ISBN 0-9598036-3-7).
318. Su W. Q. & Kinshuk (2002). Web-based Computer Assisted Language Learning. *Proceedings of the Distance Education Association of New Zealand Conference* (10-12 April 2002, Wellington, New Zealand), Wellington: DEANZ, 99-107 (ISBN 0-9598036-3-7).

## 2001

319. Sridharan B., Kinshuk, Patel A. & Hong H. (2001). Knowledge management in the Internet based learning. In C. H. Lee, S. Lajoie, R. Mizoguchi, Y D. Yoo & B. du Boulay (Eds.) *Enhancement of Quality Learning Through Information & Communication Technology (ICT), Proceedings of ICCE/SchoolNet 2001 Conference* (November 12-15, 2001, Seoul, Korea), Korea: Incheon National University of Education, 1756-1757.
320. Kinshuk, Tretiakov A. & Patel A. (2001). Multimedia Content based Adaptivity in Web-based Learning Systems. In C. H. Lee, S. Lajoie, R. Mizoguchi, Y D. Yoo & B. du Boulay (Eds.) *Enhancement of Quality Learning Through Information & Communication Technology (ICT), Proceedings of ICCE/SchoolNet 2001 Conference* (November 12-15, 2001, Seoul, Korea), Korea: Incheon National University of Education, 1557-1559.
321. Kinshuk, Hong H. & Patel A. (2001). Extended ITS Framework with Human Teacher Model. In C. H. Lee, S. Lajoie, R. Mizoguchi, Y D. Yoo & B. du Boulay (Eds.) *Enhancement of Quality Learning Through Information &*

- Communication Technology (ICT), Proceedings of ICCE/SchoolNet 2001 Conference* (November 12-15, 2001, Seoul, Korea), Korea: Incheon National University of Education, 1259-1262.
322. Arakkal V. & Kinshuk (2001). Teaching adults with learning difficulties: The effect of multimedia based instruction. In C. H. Lee, S. Lajoie, R. Mizoguchi, Y D. Yoo & B. du Boulay (Eds.) *Enhancement of Quality Learning Through Information & Communication Technology (ICT), Proceedings of ICCE/SchoolNet 2001 Conference* (November 12-15, 2001, Seoul, Korea), Korea: Incheon National University of Education, 587-590.
  323. Kinshuk, Nikov A. & Patel A. (2001). Adaptive tutoring in business education using fuzzy backpropagation approach. In M. J. Smith, G. Salvendy, D. Harris & R. J. Koubek (Eds.) *Usability Evaluation and Interface Design: Cognitive Engineering, Intelligent Agents and Virtual Reality, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Human- Computer Interaction* (August 5-10, 2001, New Orleans, USA), Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum, 465-468 (ISBN 0-8058-3607-1).
  324. Kinshuk, Han B., Hong H. & Patel A. (2001). Student Adaptivity in TILE: A Client-Server Approach. In T. Okamoto, R. Hartley, Kinshuk & J. P. Klus (Eds.) *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT2001)* (August 6-8, 2001, Madison, WI, USA), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 297-300 (ISBN 0-7695-1013-2).
  325. Kinshuk, Tretiakov A., Hong H. & Patel A. (2001). Human Teacher in Intelligent Tutoring System: A Forgotten Entity! In T. Okamoto, R. Hartley, Kinshuk & J. P. Klus (Eds.) *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT2001)* (August 6-8, 2001, Madison, WI, USA), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 227-230 (ISBN 0-7695-1013-2).
  326. Han B., Kinshuk & Patel A. (2001). A student model for web-based intelligent educational system. In Montgomerie C. & Jarmo Viteli (Eds.) *Proceedings of EdMedia 2001* (June 25-30, 2001, Tampere, Finland), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 656-657 (ISBN 1-880094-42-8).
  327. Hong H., Kinshuk, He X., Patel A. & Jesshope C. (2001). Application of Mobile agents in Web-based Learning environment. In Montgomerie C. & Jarmo Viteli (Eds.) *Proceedings of EdMedia 2001* (June 25-30, 2001, Tampere, Finland), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 778-783 (ISBN 1-880094-42-8).
  328. Kinshuk, Hong H., Patel A. & Jesshope C. (2001). A Framework based Approach for Intelligent Multimedia in Education. In Montgomerie C. & Jarmo Viteli (Eds.) *Proceedings of EdMedia 2001* (June 25-30, 2001, Tampere, Finland), Norfolk, VA, USA: AACE, 967-968 (ISBN 1-880094-42-8).
  329. Kinshuk, Hong H., Albi N., Patel A., Jesshope C. (2001). Client-Server Architecture based integrated system for education at a distance. In Ruokamo H., Nykänen O., Pohjolainen S. & Hietala P. (Eds.) *Intelligent Computer and Communications Technology – Learning in On-Line Communities, Proceedings of the Tenth International PEG Conference* (June 23-26, 2001, Tampere, Finland), Tampere, Finland: Digital Media Institute, Tampere University of Technology, 57-61 (ISBN 952-15-0627-X).
  330. Kinshuk, Patel A. & Russell D. (2001). Intelligent Tutoring of Domain Skills: The Need and A Solution. In A. Harriger (Ed.) *Proceedings of 2001 Informing Science Conference* (June 20-22, 2001, Krakow, Poland), Krakow, Poland: Cracow University of Economics, 292-300 (ISSN 1535-0703).
  331. Patel A., Kinshuk, Russell D. & Oppermann R. (2001). Intelligent Tutoring Systems: Confluence of Information Science and Cognitive Science. In A. Harriger (Ed.) *Proceedings of 2001 Informing Science Conference* (June 20-22, 2001, Krakow, Poland), Krakow, Poland: Cracow University of Economics, 392-397 (ISSN 1535-0703).
  332. Hong H., Albi N., Kinshuk, He X., Patel A., Jesshope C. (2001). Adaptivity in Web-based Educational System. *The Tenth International World Wide Web Conference Poster Proceedings* (May 1-5, 2001, Hong Kong, China), Hong Kong: The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 100-101 (ISBN 962-85361-3-3).
- 2000**
333. Patel A., Kinshuk & Russell D. (2000). Increasing Usability and Reusability through a Configurable, Incremental and Re-structurable Contributive Learning Environments (CIRCLE) Architecture. In Naghdy F., Kurfess F., Ogata H., Szczerbicki E., Bothe H. & Tianfield H. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Congress on Intelligent Systems and Applications (ISA'2000, December 11-15, University of Wollongong, Australia), Vol. 2, Canada/Switzerland: ICSC Academic Press, 645-651 (ISBN 3-906454-24-X).*
  334. Kinshuk, Oppermann R., Rashev R. & Simm H. (2000). Object based granularity in an adaptive multimedia educational system. In Naghdy F., Kurfess F., Ogata H., Szczerbicki E., Bothe H. & Tianfield H. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Congress on Intelligent Systems and Applications (ISA'2000, December 11-15, University of Wollongong, Australia), Vol. 2, Canada/Switzerland: ICSC Academic Press, 633-639 (ISBN 3-906454-24-X).*

335. Jesshope C., Heinrich E. & Kinshuk (2000). Technology Integrated Learning Environments for Education at a Distance. *Supporting the Learner through open, flexible and distance strategies: Issues for Pacific Rim Countries*, Wellington, New Zealand: The Distance Education Association of New Zealand, 348ff, <http://www.deanz.org.nz/jesshope.doc>.
  336. Kinshuk, Patel A., Oppermann R. & Russell D. (2000). Human Teacher's Role in Emerging Internet based Intelligent Tutoring. *Supporting the Learner through open, flexible and distance strategies: Issues for Pacific Rim Countries*, Wellington, New Zealand: The Distance Education Association of New Zealand, 209-217.
  337. Kinshuk (2000). Online Learning: Technological Challenges for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century. *Teaching in the Community Colleges Online Conference*, 12-14 April 2000, <http://leahi.kcc.hawaii.edu/org/tcon2k/>.
- 1999**
338. Kinshuk, Patel A. & Russell D. (1999). A multi-institutional evaluation of Intelligent Tutoring Tools in Numeric Disciplines. *The Evaluation of Learning Technology Conference Proceedings* (Ed. M. Oliver), University of North London, London, 38-40.
  339. Oppermann R., Kinshuk, Kashihara A., Rashev R. & Simm H. (1999). Supporting Learner in Exploratory Learning Process in an Interactive Simulation based Learning System. *Software Ergonomie '99 - Design von Informationswelten* (Eds. U. Arend, E. Eberleh & K. Pitschke), B. G. Teubner Stuttgart, Leipzig, 241-253 (ISBN 3-519-02694-5).
  340. Iqbal A., Oppermann R., Patel A. & Kinshuk (1999). A Classification of Evaluation Methods for Intelligent Tutoring Systems. *Software Ergonomie '99 - Design von Informationswelten* (Eds. U. Arend, E. Eberleh & K. Pitschke), B. G. Teubner Stuttgart, Leipzig, 169-181 (ISBN 3-519-02694-5).
  341. Kinshuk, Oppermann R., Patel A. & Kashihara A. (1999). Multiple Representation Approach in Multimedia based Intelligent Educational Systems. *Artificial Intelligence in Education* (Eds. S. P. Lajoie & M. Vivet), IOS Press, Amsterdam, 259-266 (ISBN 90 5199 452 4).
  342. Patel A., Kinshuk & Russell D. (1999). Cognitive Apprenticeship Based Learning Environment in Numeric Domains. *Human Computer Interaction - Communication, Cooperation, and Application Design* (Eds. H.-J. Bullinger & J. Ziegler), Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, New Jersey, 637-641 (ISBN 0-8058-3392-7).
  343. Rashev R., Oppermann R., Simm H. & Kinshuk (1999). Process adaptation for human-computer interaction. *HCI International 99 - Adjunct Conference Proceedings* (Eds. H.-J. Bullinger & P. H. Vossen), Fraunhofer IRB Verlag, 63-64 (ISBN 3-8167-5291-8).
  344. Kinshuk & Patel A. (1999). Knowledge Representation and Processing in Web Based Intelligent Tutoring. *Artificial Intelligence in Education* (Eds. S. P. Lajoie & M. Vivet), IOS Press, Amsterdam, 720-722 (ISBN 90 5199 452 4).
- 1998**
345. Iqbal A., Patel A. & Kinshuk (1998). Use of Quality Metrics in User-oriented Evaluation Standards Development for Computer Assisted Instruction Systems. *CiP98 Conference Proceedings* (Eds. A. Trapp, N. Hammond & C. Manning), CTI Centre for Psychology, York, UK, 45 (ISBN 0 9515512 9 9).
  346. Kashihara A., Kinshuk, Oppermann R., Rashev R., Simm H. & Toyoda J. (1998). Towards Sharable Intelligent Assistance for Learning-by-Exploration. *SIG Technical Notes in Japanese Society for Artificial Intelligence, SIG-IES-9703, Special Issue: Knowledge Communication*, JSAI, Shizuoka, Japan, 1-6 (ISSN 0918-5674).
  347. Patel A., Kinshuk, Oppermann R. & Russell D. (1998). Application of contexts in the design and use of intelligent tutoring systems. *CiP98 Conference Proceedings* (Eds. A. Trapp, N. Hammond & C. Manning), CTI Centre for Psychology, York, UK, 62 (ISBN 0 9515512 9 9).
  348. Kinshuk, Oppermann R., Rashev R. & Simm H. (1998). Interactive simulation based tutoring system with intelligent assistance for medical education. *Proceedings of ED-MEDIA / ED-TELECOM 98* (Eds. T. Ottmann & I. Tomek), AACE, VA, 715-720 (ISBN 1-880094-30-4).
  349. Kinshuk, Patel A. and Oppermann R. (1998). Complementing the Student Model: Taking Cognisance of the Environmental Contexts in Designing Intelligent Tutoring Systems. *International Conference on Managing Knowledge*, July 20-22, 1998, London, UK.
- 1997**
350. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1997). Intelligent Tutoring Tools on the Internet - Extending the Scope of Distance Education. *18th ICDE World Conference*, June 2-6, 1997, Pennsylvania, USA.
  351. Kinshuk & Patel A. (1997). A Conceptual Framework for Internet based Intelligent Tutoring Systems. *Knowledge Transfer (volume II)* (Ed. A. Behrooz), pAce, London, 117-124 (ISBN 1-900427-015-X).

352. Oppermann R., Rashev R. & Kinshuk (1997). Adaptability and Adaptivity in Learning Systems. *Knowledge Transfer (volume II)* (Ed. A. Behrooz), pAce, London, 173-179 (ISBN 1-900427-015-X).
353. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1997). Granular Interface Design: Decomposing Learning Tasks and Enhancing Tutoring Interaction. *Advances in Human Factors/Ergonomics - 21B - Design of Computing Systems: Social and Ergonomic Considerations* (Eds. M. J. Smith, G. Salvendy & R. J. Koubek), Elsevier Science B. V., Amsterdam, 161-164 (ISSN 0921-2647, ISBN 0 444 82183 X).
354. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1997). Configurable ITS on the Internet - Framework for Providing Intelligent Tutoring through Networking. *Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Computer Aided Engineering Education* (Eds. M. Chrzanowski & E. Nawarecki), University of Mining and Metallurgy - Cracow University of Technology, Krakow, 184-191 (ISBN 83-7108-029-8).
355. Kashihara A., Kinshuk, Oppermann R., Rashev R. & Simm H. (1997). An Exploration Space Control as Intelligent Assistance in Enabling Systems. *International Conference on Computers in Education Proceedings* (Eds. Z. Halim, T. Ottmann & Z. Razak), AACE, VA, 114-121 (ISBN 983-9151-03-7).

#### 1996

356. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1996). Knowledge characteristics: Reconsidering the design of Intelligent Tutoring Systems. *Knowledge Transfer* (Ed. A. Behrooz), pAce, London, 190-197 (ISBN 1 900427 01 X).
357. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1996). Applied Artificial Intelligence for Teaching Numeric Topics in Engineering Disciplines. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 1108, Springer, Berlin, 132-140 (ISSN 0302-9743).
358. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1996). Artificial intelligence in learning and assessment - A supportive software for the teaching of Accounting. *Proc. of the 6th East-West Int. Conf. on Human-Computer Interaction* (Eds. S. Overmyer & J. Gornostaev), ICSTI, Moscow, 1-11.
359. Kinshuk & Patel A. (1996). Intelligent Tutoring Tools: Redesigning ITSs for adequate knowledge transfer emphasis. *Proc. of 1996 International Conference on Intelligent and Cognitive Systems* (Ed. C. Lucas), IPM, Tehran, 221-226 (ISBN 964 90010 3 4).
360. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1996). Intelligent Tutoring Tools - A problem solving framework for learning and assessment. *Proc. of 1996 Frontiers in Education Conference - Technology-Based Re-Engineering Engineering Education* (Eds. M. F. Iskander, M. J. Gonzalez, G. L. Engel, C. K. Rushforth, M. A. Yoder, R. W. Grow & C. H. Durney), 140-144 (ISBN 0 7803 3348 9).

## Workshops/Symposiums/Panels

#### 2023

1. Huang, R.; Ogata, H.; Kinshuk; Shih, J.; Wong, S.-L. (2023). Panel: What are the impacts of Seamless IDC theory & practice towards future learning in Asia and beyond? June 14, 2023, Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong. (online) [Panel]

#### 2018

2. Huang, R.; Kinshuk; Li, Y.; Chang, T.-W. (2018). Artificial Intelligence to Promote Quality and Equity in Education. *14th International Conference on Intelligent Tutoring Systems*, June 11-15, 2018, Montreal, Canada.

#### 2016

3. Kinshuk (2016). Workshop: Graduate Research Supervision. November 22-23, 2016, The Maldives National University, Male, Maldives. [Workshop]
4. Kinshuk (2016). Workshop: eLearning. November 23-24, 2016, The Maldives National University, Male, Maldives. [Workshop]

#### 2015

5. Kumar, V.; Graf, S.; Dron, J.; Kinshuk; Clemens, C. (2015). Panel: Learning Analytics – Opportunities for Athabasca University. *Athabasca University Research Forum*, April 14, 2015, Edmonton, Canada. [Panel]

#### 2014

6. Kinshuk (2014). Panel: Vision for the future of education. *IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E 2014)*, December 18-21, 2014, Amritapuri, Kerala, India. [Panel]

#### 2013

7. Kinshuk (2013). Ubiquitous Learning Analytics in School Education – Local/Global Perception. Panel on E-learning in School Education in the Coming 10 Years: Critical Research Issues and Policy Implications. *International Conference on Computers in Education (ICCE 2013)*, November 18-22, 2013, Bali, Indonesia. [Panel]

#### 2012

8. McGreal, R., Sampson, D. G., Chen, N.-S., Kinshuk, Krishnan, M. S., & Huang, R. (2012). The Open Educational Resources (OER) Movement: Free Learning for All Students. In *Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT 2012)* (July 4-6, 2012, Rome, Italy), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 748-751. [Panel]
9. Kinshuk (2012). Panel: Reintroduce authentic learning! - through adaptivity and personalization in ubiquitous learning. *IEEE International Conference on Technology Enhanced Education (ICTEE)*, January 3-5, 2012, Amritapuri, Kerala, India. [Panel]
10. Kinshuk (2012). Workshop title: e-learning ... m-learning ... u-learning - innovations and personalization issues. *IEEE International Conference on Technology Enhanced Education (ICTEE)*, January 3-5, 2012, Amritapuri, Kerala, India. [Workshop]

## 2011

11. Sampson, D., & Kinshuk (2011). Workshop Title: Role of context in mobile and ubiquitous learning: innovations and personalization issues. *III Congreso Internacional de Ambientes Virtuales de Aprendizaje Adaptativos y Accesibles (CAVA 2011)*, November 1-4, 2011, Bogota, Columbia. [Workshop]
12. Huang, R., & Kinshuk (2011). Panel: Role of context in mobile and ubiquitous learning: What do we want to know about our students? *10th World Conference on Mobile and Context Learning (mLearn 2011)*, October, 18-21, 2011, Beijing, China. [Panel]
13. Kinshuk (2011). E-Learning approaches and innovations at Athabasca University ~ Canada's Open University ~. June 23, 2011, *XII International Congress Virtual Educa 2011*, Mexico City, Mexico. [Panel]

## 2008

14. Spector, M.; Hartley, R.; Koper, R.; Kinshuk; Elsayed, A. (2008). A Competency Approach: Implications for E-Learning and E-Assessment. In Díaz P., Kinshuk, Aedo I., & Mora E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies* (Santander, Spain, July 1-5, 2008), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 1013-1014 (ISBN 978-0-7695-3167-0).. [Panel]

## 2006

15. Kinshuk (2006). Enhancing learning through technology mediation in collaborative discourse environment. *Distributed Learning and Collaboration (DLAC) Symposium on Theory, Research & Practice*, 6-9 June 2006, Shanghai, China. [Symposium]

## 1998

16. Kinshuk, Oppermann R., Rashev R. & Simm H. (1998). InterSim: Ein ausbildungsbegleitendes multimediales Lernsystem in der Medizin. *Computer Based Training in der Medizin: Technik – Evaluation – Implementation* (Eds. M. Adler, J. W. Dietrich, M. F. Holzer & M. R. Fischer), Shaker Verlag, Aachen, 57-67 (ISBN 3-8265-3673-8). [Workshop]
17. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1998). The Consideration of Contexts in the Design and Use of Intelligent Tutoring System. *Position paper in workshop on Multimedia and Educational Practice, ACM MULTIMEDIA '98 - The 6th ACM International Multimedia Conference*, 12-16 September, 1998, Bristol, UK. [Workshop]

## Tutorials

### 2012

1. Sampson, D., & Kinshuk (2012). Context Aware Adaptive and Personalized Mobile Learning. *International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E '12)*, July 18-20, 2012, Hyderabad, India.

### 2009

2. Kinshuk (2009). Adaptivity and Personalization in Mobile Learning Technologies. *International Workshop on Technology for Education (T4E '09)*, August 4-6, 2009, Bangalore, India.

### 2002

3. Patel A. & Kinshuk (2002). Adaptivity in Web-based Education focused on Cognitive Skills Acquisition. *ICCE2002*, December 3-6, 2002, Auckland, New Zealand.
4. Kinshuk (2002). Adaptivity in Web-based Education focused on Cognitive Skills Acquisition. *IASTED International Symposium on WEB-BASED EDUCATION ~ WBE'02 ~*, May 20-22, 2002, Cancun, Mexico.
5. Kinshuk (2002). Adaptive Educational Environments for Cognitive Skills Acquisition. *EdMedia 2002*, June 24-29, 2002, Denver, CO, USA.

### 2001

6. Kinshuk (2001). Adaptive Educational Environments for Cognitive Skills Acquisition. In C. H. Lee, S. Lajoie, R. Mizoguchi, Y D. Yoo & B. du Boulay (Eds.) *Enhancement of Quality Learning Through Information &*



*Communication Technology (ICT), Proceedings of ICCE/SchoolNet 2001 Conference* (November 12-15, 2001, Seoul, Korea), Korea: Incheon National University of Education, 31-32.

7. Patel A. & Kinshuk (2001). Adaptive Educational Environments for Cognitive Skills Acquisition. In T. Okamoto, R. Hartley, Kinshuk & J. P. Klus (Eds.) *Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies (ICALT2001)* (August 6-8, 2001, Madison, WI, USA), Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, 502-504 (ISBN 0-7695-1013-2).
8. Kinshuk (2001). Intelligent Learning Systems for Cognitive Skills Development. In A. Harriger (Ed.) *Proceedings of 2001 Informing Science Conference* (June 20-22, 2001, Krakow, Poland), Krakow, Poland: Cracow University of Economics, 288-291 (ISSN 1535-0703).

## 2000

9. Kinshuk (2000). Cognitive Skills Based Adaptive Educational Environments. In Naghdy F., Kurfess F., Ogata H., Szczerbicki E., Bothe H. & Tianfield H. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the International Congress on Intelligent Systems and Applications (ISA'2000, December 11-15, University of Wollongong, Australia)*, Vol. 1, Canada/Switzerland: ICSC Academic Press, 52 (ISBN 3-906454-24-X).

## Book/Conference/Article reviews

### 2005

1. Kinshuk (2005). Article review: Proposal of a framework for internet based licensing of learning objects (authors - Santos O., Ramos F.), *Computing Reviews*, January.

### 2004

2. Kinshuk (2004). Article review: Online learning and fun (authors - Neal L., Miller D., Perez R.), *Computing Reviews*, November (Online).
3. Kinshuk (2004). Book review: Knowledge medium: Designing Effective Computer-Based Learning Environments (author - Gary A. Berg), *Computing Reviews*, August.
4. Kinshuk (2004). Article review: The candle scheme for creating an on-line computer science program: experiences and vision (authors - Sutinen E., Torvinen S.), *Computing Reviews*, February.

### 2003

5. Kinshuk (2003). Article review: Experiments in model driven web courseware development for individualized learning (authors - Gharpure P., Shah M., Rajan P., Mudur S.), *Computing Reviews*, December.
6. Kinshuk (2003). Book review: Communication Gaps and How to Close Them (author - Naomi Karten), *Computing Reviews*, November.
7. Kinshuk (2003). Article review: Implementation and evaluation of "just follow me": an immersive, VR-based, motion-training system (authors - Ungyeon Yang and Gerard Jounghyun Kim), *Computing Reviews*, October.
8. Kinshuk (2003). Article review: Evaluation of a faculty development model for technology use in higher education for late adopters (author - Jessica Kahn & Robert Pred), *Computing Reviews*, September.
9. Kinshuk (2003). Book Chapter Review: Distance education: designing affordances on a web-supported learning environment (author - Diane A. Matthews), *Computing Reviews*, October.
10. Kinshuk (2003). Article review: A framework for the development of multimedia systems for use in engineering education (author - Jim Carter), *Computing Reviews*, July.

### 2002

11. Kinshuk (2002). Book Review: Web-Based Learning and Teaching Technologies: Opportunities and Challenges (editor - Anil Aggarwal), *Online Information Review*, 26 (1), 61-62 (ISSN 1468-4527).
12. Kinshuk (2002). Book Review: Interactive multimedia learning: shared reusable visualization-based modules (author - Abdulmotaleb El Saddik), *Computing Reviews*, October.
13. Kinshuk (2002). Information and Communication Technology in Education - Status in Asia-Pacific Region (Conference review: ICCE 2001). *Library HiTech News*, 19 (3), 12-13 (ISSN 0741-9058).

### 2001

14. Kinshuk (2001). Article Review: The Web as a Classroom Resource: Reactions from the Users (authors - Andrew Large & Jamshid Beheshti), *Computing Reviews*, November.
15. Kinshuk (2001). What Have We Achieved by Advanced Learning Technologies! (Conference review: ICALT2001). *Library HiTech News*, 18 (10), 7 (ISSN 0741-9058).
16. Kinshuk (2001). Advanced Learning Technologies (Conference review: IWALT2000). *Library HiTech News*, 18 (2), 17-18 (ISSN 0741-9058).

17. Kinshuk (2001). Intelligent Systems and Applications (Conference review: ISA2000). *Library HiTech News*, 18 (2), 19-20 (ISSN 0741-9058).
  18. Kinshuk (2001). Learning technologies hit the real world (Conference review: IWALT2000), *i3news*, 10 (March), 27 (ISSN 1397-906X).
- 2000**
19. Kinshuk (2000). Book Review: Web teaching guide (author – Sarah Horton), *Computing Reviews*, October.
  20. Kinshuk (2000). Online Education – Real Learning Experience, Not Just Content Delivery! (Conference review: DEANZ2000). *Library Hi Tech News*, 17 (7), 12-14 (ISSN 0741-9058).

## Editorials

### 2019

1. Bull, G.; Hodges, C.; Mouza, C.; Kinshuk; Grant, M.; Archambault, L.; Borup, J.; Ferdig, R. E.; Schmidt-Crawford, D. A. (2019). Editorial: Conceptual Dilution. *Contemporary Issues in Technology and Teacher Education*, 19 (2), Retrieved from <https://www.citejournal.org/volume-19/issue-2-19/editorial/editorial-conceptual-dilution/>.

### 2017

2. Burrows, A.C.; Garofalo, J.; Barbato, S.; Christensen, R.; Grant, M.; Kinshuk; Parrish, J.; Thomas, C.; Tyler-Wood, T. (2017). Editorial: CITE Journal Science Education. *Contemporary Issues in Technology and Teacher Education*, 17 (4), Retrieved from <http://www.citejournal.org/volume-17/issue-4-17/science/editorial-cite-journal-science-education-3-0>.

### 2016

3. Bull, G.; Thpompson, A. D.; Schmidt-Crawford, D.; Garofalo, J.; Hodges, C. B.; Spector, J. M.; Ferdig, R. E.; Edyburn, D.; Kinshuk (2016). Editorial: Evaluating the Impact of Educational Technology. *Journal of Digital Learning in Teacher Education*, 32 (4), 117-118.

### 2015

4. Ebner, M.; Kinshuk; Wohllhart, B.; Kumar, V. (2015). Guest editorial: Learning Analytics - J.UCS Special Issue. *Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 21 (1), 1-6.

### 2014

5. Sampson, D.; Kinshuk; Jemni, M.; Chen, N.-S. (2014). Guest Editorial: Current Advances in Digital Learning Technologies. *Journal of King Saud University – Computer and Information Sciences*, 26, 1-3.

### 2012

6. Kinshuk (2012). Guest editorial: personalized learning. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 60 (4), 561-562.

### 2011

7. Aedo Cuevas, I., Kinshuk, Sampson, D. G., Sarasa Cabezuelo, A., & Sierra Rodriguez, J. L. (2011). Presentation. Learning in the Informaton Society: New Approaches, New Tools. *CEPIS UPGRADE*, XII (2), 2-4.

### 2010

8. Spector, J. M., Sampson, D. G., Kinshuk, & Isaias, P. (2010). Guest Editorial: Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age. *Technology, Instruction, Cognition and Learning*, 6 (4), 231-233.
9. Kinshuk, Ifenthaler, D., Spector, J. M., Sampson, D., & Isaias, P. (2010). Cognition and learning in the age of digital technologies and social networking. *Journal of Research on Technology in Education*, 43 (2), 101-102.

### 2009

10. Ifenthaler, D.; Isaías, P.; Spector, J. M.; Kinshuk; Sampson, D. (2009). Editors' introduction to the special issue on cognition & learning technology. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 57 (6), 721-723.
11. Kinshuk, Liu, T.-C., & Jemni, M. (2009). Guest Editorial: Instructional Technologies in Engineering Education. *The International Journal of Engineering Education*, 25 (4), 630-631.
12. Díaz P., Kinshuk, & Aedo I. (2009). Artículos seleccionados de IEEE ICALT 2008. *IEEE Revista Iberoamericana de Tecnologías del/da Aprendizaje/Aprendizagem*, 4 (2), 137-138 (ISSN 1932-8540).
13. Lin F., Graf S., Kinshuk & McGreal R. (2009). Guest Editorial Preface – Adaptive and Intelligent Web-Based Educational Systems. *International Journal of Web-Based Learning and Teaching Technologies*, 4 (1), i-iii.
14. Kinshuk, Huang Y.-M. & Tan Q. (2009). Special Issue Editorial - Adaptive Approaches to Mobile Learning. *International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies*, 3 (1), 4-5 (ISSN 1865-7923).

### 2008

15. Adelsberger, H. H., Kinshuk, Pawlowski, J. M., & Sampson, D. (2008). Editors' Foreword. In Adelsberger, H. H., Kinshuk, Pawlowski, J. M., & Sampson, D. (Eds.), *Handbook on Information Technologies for Education and Training* (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.), Heidelberg: Springer, v-vi (ISBN 978-3-540-74154-1)
  16. Kinshuk, Spector J. M. & Sampson D. G. (2008). Special Issue Editorial. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 24, 119-121.
- 2007**
17. Kinshuk, Sampson D. G., Isaias P., Spector J. M. & Schrum L. (2007). Special Issue Introduction: A Critical View of Technology-Enhanced Learning and Instruction in the Digital Age. *Journal of Research on Technology in Education*, 40 (1), 2-3.
- 2006**
18. Kinshuk & Sampson D. G. (2006). Special Issue on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in the Digital Age. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 43 (2), 105-108 (ISSN 1470-3297).
  19. Kinshuk & Chen, N.-S. (2006). Guest Editorial: Synchronous methods and applications in e-Learning. *Campus-Wide Information Systems*, 23(3), 109-111.
- 2005**
20. Kinshuk & Sampson D. G. (2005). Special Issue on Learning Technologies. *Computer Science and Information Systems*, 2 (2), i-iv (ISSN 1820-0214).
  21. Sampson D. G., & Kinshuk (2005). Invited Editors' Note - Designing Learning Activities: From Content-Based to Context-Based Learning Services. *Advanced Technology for Learning*, 2 (4), np (ISSN 1710-2251).
  22. Lytras, M. D., Sicilia, M.-A., Sampson, D. G., & Kinshuk (2005). Guest editorial - Semantic and social aspects of learning in organizations. *The Learning Organization*, 12 (5), 397-401 (ISSN: 0969-6474).
- 2004**
23. Kinshuk, Kommers, P., & Sampson, D. G. (2004). Adaptivity in web and mobile learning services. *International Journal of Continuing Engineering Education and Life-Long Learning*, 14 (4/5), 313-317.
  24. Vasilakos, T., Devedzic, V., Kinshuk, K., & Pedrycz, W. (2004). Special Issue: Guest Editorial: Computational Intelligence in Web-Based Education. *Journal of Interactive Learning Research* 15 (4), 297-298.
  25. Sampson, D. G., Spector, J. M., Devedzic, V., & Kinshuk (2004). Remarks on the Variety and Significance of Advanced Learning Technologies. *Educational Technology & Society*, 7 (2), 14-18 (ISSN 1436-4522). **[Thompson Scientific Impact factor 1.011]**
- 2003**
26. Kinshuk (2003). Cognitive Skills Acquisition in Life-long Learning (Part 2). *Interactive Learning Environments*, 11 (1), 1-2 (ISSN 1049-4820).
- 2002**
27. Kinshuk, Hansen, J. J., & Patel, A. (2002). Guest editorial - Multimedia systems for lifelong learning: success and challenges (part 2). *Campus-Wide Information Systems*, 19 (4), 124-126 (ISSN 1065-0741).
  28. Kinshuk (2002). Cognitive Skills Acquisition in Life-long Learning (Part 1). *Interactive Learning Environments*, 10 (2), 89-91 (ISSN 1049-4820).
  29. Kinshuk (2002). Adaptive Educational Multimedia. *Interactive educational Multimedia* (ISSN 1576-4990), <http://www.ub.es/multimedia/iem/art/editorial.htm>.
- 2001**
30. Kinshuk, Hansen, J. J., & Patel, A. (2001). Guest editorial - Multimedia systems for lifelong learning: success and challenges (part 1). *Campus-Wide Information Systems*, 18 (5), 176-177 (ISSN 1065-0741).
  31. Kinshuk (2001). Internet Based Education. In L. S. Hagedorn (Ed.) *Sound Instruction: Ready to Use Classroom Practice*, Rapid Intellect, 1 (ISBN 0-9709895-0-4).
  32. Kinshuk, Patel, A., & Kommers, P. (2001). Internet based learning and the future of education. *International Journal of Continuing Engineering Education and Life-Long Learning*, 11 (1/2), 1-4 (ISSN 0957-4344).
  33. Kinshuk, & Patel, A. (2001). Reusability in Web-based educational systems: implementation efforts. *Campus-Wide Information Systems*, 18 (4), 137 (ISSN 1065-0741).
  34. Kinshuk, & Patel, A. (2001). Reusability in Web-based educational systems: surrounding issues. *Campus-Wide Information Systems*, 18 (3), 96 (ISSN 1065-0741).
- 1999**
35. Kinshuk (1999). Intelligent tutoring and learning environments: Introduction to special issue. *Educational Technology*, 39(5), 5 (ISSN 0013-1962).

## Other publications

**2022**

1. Chen, W.; Hayashi, K.; Md. Khambari, M. N.; Kinshuk; Mason, J.; Wong, L.-H.; Xie, K. (2022). Commentaries on IDC Theory in practice. *Research and Practice in Technology Enhanced Learning*.

**2016**

2. Kinshuk (2016). Why bring your own device? *Higher Education*, February, 28-29.

**2012**

3. Kinshuk (2012). Foreword. In O. C. Santos and J. G. Boticario (Eds.), *Educational Recommender Systems and Technologies: Practices and Challenges*, Hershey, PA: IGI Global, viii-ix (ISBN 978-1-61350-489-5).

**2011**

4. Kinshuk, Chang, M., Dron, J., Graf, S., Kumar, V., Lin, O., Tan, Q., Wen, D., & Yang, G. (2011). Transition from e-learning to u-learning: innovations and personalization issues. *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Technology for Education* (July 14-16, 2011, Chennai, India), Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press (ISBN 978-0-7695-4534-9), 26-31.

**2010**

5. Jemni, M., Kinshuk, Sampson, D., & Spector, J. M. (2010). Preface. *Proceedings of the 10<sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies*, Los Alamitos: IEEE Computer Society Press, xxi.
6. Graf, S., Kinshuk, & Holzinger, A. (2010). International Workshop on Enabling User Experience with Future Interactive Learning Systems (UXFUL 2010). *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 6389, 318-321.
7. Hartley, R., Kinshuk, Koper, R., Okamoto, T., & Spector, J. M. (2010). The Education and Training of Learning Technologists: A Competences Approach. *Educational Technology & Society*, 13 (2), 206-216.

**2009**

8. Cheng, D., Kobsa, A., Kinshuk, Partridge, K., & Yu, Z. (2009). Personalization in Mobile and Pervasive Computing: Workshop Summary. In *Proceedings of the Workshop on Personalization in Mobile and Pervasive Computing* (June 22, 2009, Trento, Italy).
9. Kinshuk (2009). Foreword. In Goh T.-T. (Ed.), *Multiplatform E-Learning Systems and Technologies: Mobile Devices for Ubiquitous ICT-Based Education*, Hershey, PA: Idea Group, xviii-xix (ISBN 978-1-60566-703-4).

**2008**

10. Kinshuk (2008). Foreword. In H. Ryu and D. Parsons (Eds.), *Innovative Mobile Learning – Techniques and Technologies*, Hershey, PA: Idea Group, xii-xiii (ISBN 978-1-60566-062-2).
11. S. Graf & Kinshuk (2008). Preface - Cognitive Aspects in Intelligent and Adaptive Web-based Educational Systems. In B. Chang and H.-J. So (Eds.), *Workshop Proceedings: Supplementary Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Computers in Education*, Taiwan: APSCE, 2.
12. M. Chang, Kinshuk, & T.-C. Liu (2008). Preface - Workshop on Ubiquitous Learning Models for K-12, Higher Education, and Adult Education. In B. Chang and H.-J. So (Eds.), *Workshop Proceedings: Supplementary Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Computers in Education*, Taiwan: APSCE, 46.
13. Kinshuk (2008). Foreword. In M. D. Lytras, D. Gasevic, P. Ordonez & W. Huang (Eds.), *Technology Enhanced Learning: Best Practices*, Hershey, PA: Idea Group, vi-vii (ISBN 978-159904600-6).

**2007**

14. Kinshuk & Graf S. (2007). Considering Cognitive Traits and Learning Styles to Open Web-based Learning to a Larger Student Community. In M. Jemni (Ed.), *Proceedings of The first International Conference on Information and Communication Technology & Accessibility* (12-14 April 2007, Hammamet, Tunisia), Tunis, Tunisia: University of Tunis (ISBN 978-9973-879-14-1).

**2006**

15. Jeffrey, L.M., Kinshuk, Atkins, C., Laurs, A. and Mann, S. (2006). E-learning profiles: diversity in learning, *internal paper*, Auckland, New Zealand: Massey University.
16. Kinshuk (2006). Improving Adaptivity in Learning Through Cognitive Modeling. In M. Ikeda, K. D. Ashley & T.-W. Chan (Eds.), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* (Proceedings of the Intelligent Tutoring Systems: 8th International Conference, ITS 2006, Jhongli, Taiwan, June 26-30, 2006), 4053, 813, Berlin/Heidelberg: Springer (ISSN: 0302-9743, ISBN: 3-540-35159-0)
17. Kuboni O., Kinshuk, Lentell H., Mackintosh W., Victor L., Webb R., & West P. (2006). Achieving Development Goals: Innovation in Education and Development. Theme paper, *The Fourth Pan-*

*Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning (PCF4)*, 30 October - 3 November, 2006, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, Retrieved May 30, 2006 from <http://pcf4.dec.uwi.edu/addons/docs/sample4.doc>.

## **2005**

18. Alice M. Agogino, Nicolas Balacheff, John Brecht, Tom H. Brown, Tak-Wai Chan, Pierre Dillenbourg, Randy J. Hinrichs, H. Ulrich Hoppe, Sherry Hsi, Kinshuk, Chee-Kit Looi, Rory McGreal, Marcelo Milrad, Cathie Norris, Hiroaki Ogata, Claire O'Malley, Charles M. Patton, Roy Pea, Peter Reimann, Jeremy Roschelle, Marlene Scardamalia, Mike Sharples, Elliot Soloway, Herman van der Merwe, Earl Woodruff and Demetrios Sampson (2005). *Learning with the \$100 Laptop*, retrieved July 28, 2006 from <http://www.glon1.org/openletter.php>.
19. Tretiakov A., Hartmann S. & Kinshuk (2005). Procedural and declarative approaches to mobile adaptation. Technical Report Number 26/2005, Information Systems Department, Massey University, New Zealand (ISSN 1175-1738).
20. Goodyear, P., Sampson, D., Yang, D. J.-T., Kinshuk, Okamoto, T., Hartley, R., & Chen, N.-S. (2005). Preface. *Proceedings of the 5th IEEE International Conference on Advanced learning Technologies*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, xxvii.

## **2003**

21. Kinshuk (2003). Adaptive Mobile Learning Technologies. Paper published in GlobalEducator.com. <http://www.globaled.com/articles/Kinshuk2003.pdf>.
22. Kinshuk (2003). New Zealand Chapter of ACM Special Interest Group on Computer-Human Interaction. In Kemp E., Phillips C. & William Wong B. L. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the Symposium of Computer-Human Interaction* (3-4 July, 2003, Dunedin, New Zealand), New Zealand: New Zealand Chapter of ACM SIGCHI, ix.

## **2002**

23. Milrad M., Hoppe U., & Kinshuk (2002). Foreword. In *Proceedings of the IEEE International Workshop on Mobile and Wireless Technologies in Education*, Los Alamitos, CA: IEEE Computer Society, ix-x (ISBN 0-7695-1706-4).
24. Kinshuk (2002). Manawatu Information Technology Cluster Initiative - "Collaboration in Competition". *Industry Focus Queries*, 60 (March-April), 25-29.

## **2001**

25. Hong H., Kinshuk, He X., Patel A. & Jesshope C. (2001). Trends in Web-based Learning Environments. *Distance Education Report*, 5 (3), 6-7 (ISSN 1094-320X).

## **1999**

26. Kinshuk (1999). IFETS and LTTF - Working for Educational Technologies of Millennium. *EVA Online*, 5 (October).

## **1998**

27. Patel, A.; Russell, D.; Kinshuk (1998). Collaborative teaching in distance education - an innovation in intelligent tutoring, *IEE Informatics* 98/453 - Exploiting Learning Technology: Issues for Learners and Educators, 21-29 (ISSN 0963-3308).
28. Kinshuk; Patel, A. (1998). Co-operative learning in distance education: An innovation in intelligent tutoring for engineering disciplines. *Software for Engineering Education*, 12, 16-18 (ISSN 0960-295X).
29. Oppermann, R.; Rashev, R.; Kinshuk (1998). Anpassungsfähigkeit und Anpassbarkeit von Lernsystemen. *Computerworld*, 27 Juli 98, Nr. 31/98, 5-7 (ISSN 1420-5009).

## **1996**

30. Patel A. & Kinshuk (1996). Intelligent Tutoring Applets - A New Generation ITS on the Web. *International Conference on Knowledge Based Computer Systems*, December 16-18, 1996, Bombay, India.

## **Unpublished reports**

### **1995**

1. The Influence of Interface Design upon the Effectiveness of Computer Aided Learning Programs in Entry Level Accounting Subjects. M. Phil - PhD transfer report, January 1995, De Montfort University, Leicester, UK.

### **1993**

2. Application of Computer Mathematics in Finite Element Analysis. Postgraduate research project report, September 1993, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, UK.

### **1992**

3. Software for Selection of Antifriction Bearing. Undergraduate project report, April 1992, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India.
4. Position Control with Stepping Motor. Undergraduate seminar report, April 1992, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, India.